

JAERI-M  
91-201

DATA-POOL : A DIRECT-ACCESS DATA BASE  
FOR LARGE-SCALE NUCLEAR CODES

December 1991

Naoki YAMANO\*, Kinji KOYAMA, Yoshitaka NAITO  
and Kazuyoshi MINAMI\*\*

日本原子力研究所  
Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute

JAERI-Mレポートは、日本原子力研究所が不定期に公刊している研究報告書です。

入手の間合わせは、日本原子力研究所技術情報部情報資料課（〒319-11茨城県那珂郡東海村）あて、お申しこしてください。なお、このほかに財団法人原子力弘済会資料センター（〒319-11茨城県那珂郡東海村日本原子力研究所内）で複写による実費頒布をおこなっております。

JAERI-M reports are issued irregularly.

Inquiries about availability of the reports should be addressed to Information Division, Department of Technical Information, Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute, Tokai-mura, Naka-gun, Ibaraki-ken 319-11, Japan.

© Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute, 1991

---

編集兼発行 日本原子力研究所  
印 刷 日立高速印刷株式会社

DATA-POOL : A Direct-access Data Base  
for Large-scale Nuclear Codes

Naoki YAMANO\*, Kinji KOYAMA, Yoshitaka NAITO  
and Kazuyoshi MINAMI\*\*

Department of Fuel Safety Research  
Tokai Research Establishment  
Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute  
Tokai-mura, Naka-gun, Ibaraki-ken

(Received November 5, 1991)

A direct-access data base DATA-POOL has been developed for large-scale nuclear codes. The data can be stored and retrieved with specifications of simple node names, by using the DATA-POOL access package written in the FORTRAN 77 language. A management utility POOL for the DATA-POOL is also provided. A typical application of the DATA-POOL is shown to the RADHEAT-V4 code system developed for performing safety analyses of radiation shielding. Many samples and error messages are also noted to apply the DATA-POOL for the other code systems.

This report is provided for a manual of DATA-POOL.

Keywords : DATA-pool, POOL, Computer Code, Software Package, Direct-access,  
Data Base, Data Handling, RADHEAT-V4, VISUAL, Nuclear Code, Manual

---

\* Sumitomo Atomic Energy Ind., Ltd.

\*\* Fujitsu Limited.

DATA-POOL：大規模原子力コード用直接編成データベース

日本原子力研究所東海研究所燃料安全工学部

山野 直樹<sup>\*</sup>・小山 謹二・内藤 俣孝・南 多善<sup>\*\*</sup>

( 1991年11月5日受理 )

直接編成ファイルを用いたデータベースDATA-POOLを大型原子力コードのために開発した。データは簡単なノード名の指定によって格納・検索される。DATA-POOL 処理パッケージはFORTRAN 77 言語で作成されている。保守管理ユーティリティPOOLも併せて用意されている。DATA-POOLの典型的な応用例として、放射線遮蔽安全解析コードシステムRADHEAT-V4への適用を示した。DATA-POOLを他のシステムに適用する為の多くの使用例及びエラーメッセージについても述べている。本報告書はDATA-POOLの使用手引書である。

## Contents

1. Introduction .....	1
2. Structure of DATA-POOL .....	3
3. Function of DATA-POOL .....	11
4. Access Method for DATA-POOL .....	26
5. TSS Management Utility of DATA-POOL .....	44
6. Record Format of DATA-POOL for RADHEAT-V4 .....	69
7. Concluding Remarks .....	93
Acknowledgements .....	93
References .....	93
Appendix A Error Message of DATA-POOL .....	95
Appendix B Program List of DATA-POOL Access Package .....	99
Appendix C Program List of POOL .....	141

## 目 次

1. 序 言 .....	1
2. DATA-POOLの構造 .....	3
3. DATA-POOLの機能 .....	11
4. データプール入出力法 .....	26
5. TSS会話型データプール管理ユーティリティ .....	44
6. RADHEAT-V4におけるデータプール記録型式 .....	69
7. 結 び .....	93
謝 辞 .....	93
参考文献 .....	93
附録A データプールエラーメッセージ .....	95
附録B データプールアクセスパッケージプログラムリスト .....	99
附録C POOLプログラムリスト .....	141

## 1. Introduction

For estimating radiation damage and dose rate in shielding safety evaluation, precise calculations have been performed by using large-size multi-group transport codes according to progress of computer resource. An amount of data on cross sections and radiation distributions becomes so large and the structure of them becomes also so complex that it is not easy to treat them using the conventional sequential data form. To avoid the difficulty and execute the effective processing, a direct-access data base DATA-POOL has been developed for the large-size nuclear codes.

The basic concept of DATA-POOL was designed by the JAERI Nuclear Code Committee. A DATAPOOL code<sup>1)</sup> was developed at the JAERI Computing Center in 1980. This DATAPOOL is designed for an general data base that is possible to store many node names and contains an intelligent algorithm for information retrieval by using a LRU (Least Recent Use) table and a DT (Directory Table) buffer. Arbitrary relations of node names can be defined by the user. The DATAPOOL code, however, has a pre-compilation process to translate the CJ statement, which is similar to the FORTRAN language, to the ordinary FORTRAN statements and the program debugging is often trouble some.

As for shielding calculation, a large amount of data is required, however the number of classified node name is not so great. Therefore, the direct-access data base with the large directory retrieval is not necessary to treat the cross sections or radiation distributions. Present DATA-POOL access package which is different from the DATAPOOL code is therefore developed to treat effectively the cross sections and the other related data.

The DATA-POOL access package is characterized as a simplified version of the DATAPOOL code and reduces I/O access times by half compared with the DATAPOOL code to retrieve the same data due to a simple and an appropriate forms of directories. The minimum procedure is required to find the specified node name and the data. The DATA-POOL access package is suitable to treat data of large size with a node name.

The access package consists of several subroutines written by the FORTRAN 77 language. An ASSEMBLER subroutine is only used to get DCB (Data Control Block) information in the DD (Data Definition) statement. The user can use the direct-access data base to assign the load module of the DATA-POOL access package as a private library for the linkage editor.

The DATA-POOL has been adopted to the RADHEAT-V4<sup>3)</sup> code system developed for shielding safety evaluation. The experience of using the

access package about 5 years shows that the DATA-POOL is operated regularly. The default value of a physical value of a physical record length is set to 3600 bytes (900 words), however it can be easy to change the appropriate value according to user's system.

The data in the DATA-POOL are classified and identified by a node name consisted of 4-characters. On the other hand, the data are stored and retrieved by the node name specification. The structure of the DATA-POOL is described in Chap. 2. The access package of the DATA-POOL and the utilization are described in Chapters 3 and 4, respectively.

A management utility POOL operated with TSS terminals is prepared for the management of DATA-POOL. The utility has 14 functions such as copy, delete, condense, backup and rename. The usage of the utility POOL is described in Chap. 5. To show the application of DATA-POOL, the special data forms used in the RADHEAT-V4 code system are described in Chap. 6. The data in the DATA-POOL can be plotted as two-, three-dimensional graphs and contour-line maps by using a plotting utility VISUAL<sup>4)</sup>.

The error messages printed by the access subroutines are noted in Appendix A. The source lists of the access subroutines and of the utility POOL are shown in Appendices B and C, respectively.

## 2. Structure of DATA-POOL

DATA-POOL is a direct access data set defined by the direct access read/write statements of the FORTRAN 77 language. The data set has a fixed and an unblocked record length of 3600 bytes (900 words).

DATA-POOL consists of three sections named a "Control Section", a "Directory Section" and a "Data Section" as shown in Fig. 2.1. Arbitrary data are stored/retrieved in the DATA-POOL by a standardized format, so that the management of the data can be easily achieved. In this chapter, the concept and the structure of the DATA-POOL are described. The management and plotting utilities related to the DATA-POOL are briefly described in Section 2.1.

### 2.1 Concept of DATA-POOL

In the DATA-POOL, the data are labelled by an arbitrary node name which consists of 4-characters defined by the user, and stored in the Data Section. The node name is related to the others and a tree structure is generated as shown in Fig. 2.2.

In this figure, EGRP means an energy group structure commonly used in the data. SGRX means the attribute of secondary gamma-ray production cross sections. INFX means the attribute of infinite dilution cross sections. ELA means the attribute of elastic scattering matrices. The node name frequently referred in the system should be located at the upper level of the tree structure. Data belonging to the same category should be combined and attributed to a node name in order to improve the efficiency of data retrieval.

The tree structure and the node name are stored in the Directory Section together with the direct-access record addresses. The data retrieval is carried out from the node of the first level to that of the lower level, so that the most suitable tree structure is essentially needed according to the property of the data.

The data retrieval for the DATA-POOL is carried out by setting a series of the node names in PFIND/PSET subroutines, and then the data access is carried out by PREAD/PRITE subroutines.

The DATA-POOL adopts an exclusive control for the write access in order to prevent the destruction of DATA-POOL from plural job access. In the period executing between PWSTAT subroutine and PWEND subroutine, the write



access by the other jobs is inhibited. These functional subroutines are described in Chap. 3.

The management of the DATA-POOL is carried out by using an utility program POOL. POOL has 14 functions to maintain the data in the DATA-POOL such as initialize, rename, copy, backup. These functions can be executed with TSS terminals or batch jobs. The data in the DATA-POOL can be displayed on TSS graphic terminals (TEKTRONIX T4014) or NLP (Nihongo Line Printer) by using a plotting utility program of VISUAL. Various plottings such as two-dimensional, contour-line and three-dimensional graphs are produced by using the conversational input data. The relation between the utilities and the DATA-POOL is shown in Fig. 2.3.

## 2.2 Control Section

The Control Section is located at the first record of DATA-POOL and has a size of 40 words. The variables in the section are used for the control of the DATA-POOL. The record structure of the Control Section is shown in Fig. 2.4. The Control Section should be contained in a physical record length of the DATA-POOL. The initialization of the Control Section is carried out by calling PINIT subroutine.

## 2.3 Directory Section

The Directory Section takes an important role which determines the relation between the node name and the record address of the data, and has the information of the lower nodes in the tree structure. The Directory Section consists of the several sub-directories. The sub-directory has the information of a node name, a head address of the data section associated with the node name, the date of creation and control variables defined by the user. The structure of the Directory Section is shown in Fig. 2.5. A sub-directory takes 12 words in the Directory Section and a directory holds a physical record length, so that the maximum number of nodes associated with the same level is limited to the next value.

$$N_{\max} = \text{tranc} \left\{ \frac{(1 \text{ physical record length (words)} - 4)}{12} \right\}$$

The DATA-POOL of RADHEAT-V4 has a physical record length of 3600 bytes (900 words), so that the value of  $N_{\max}$  is 74.

A feature of the DATA-POOL is the information for the nodes of the lower level can be obtained at once by referring a directory, however the DATA-POOL will not be adequate for systems with tree structures contained too many lower nodes.

In the sub-directory, 5 kinds of information can be recorded by the user. The record area is prepared for the reason which the DATA-POOL consists of many kind of data associated with a node name, and will be used as control flags whether data are in existence or nonexistence in the Data Section. The needless access to the data files can be prevented by utilizing the information in the sub-directory.

#### 2.4 Data Section

The Data Section consists of several sub-data sets. A sub-data set is created by executing a writing. The writing is carried out by calling a subroutine of PRITE - PRITE4. The subroutine PRITE only creates the comments of the node. The data of one-dimensional array are written in the regions from DATA1 to DATA4 by calling a subroutine of PRITE1 - PRITE4, respectively. (see Fig. 2.6) The subroutine PRITE1 creates the comments of the node and the DATA1. The subroutine PRITE4 generates the comments of the node, DATA1, DATA2, DATA3 and DATA4 as shown in Fig. 2.6. These data can be read by using the subroutines of PREAD - PREAD4 which correspond to the PRITE - PRITE4 subroutines.

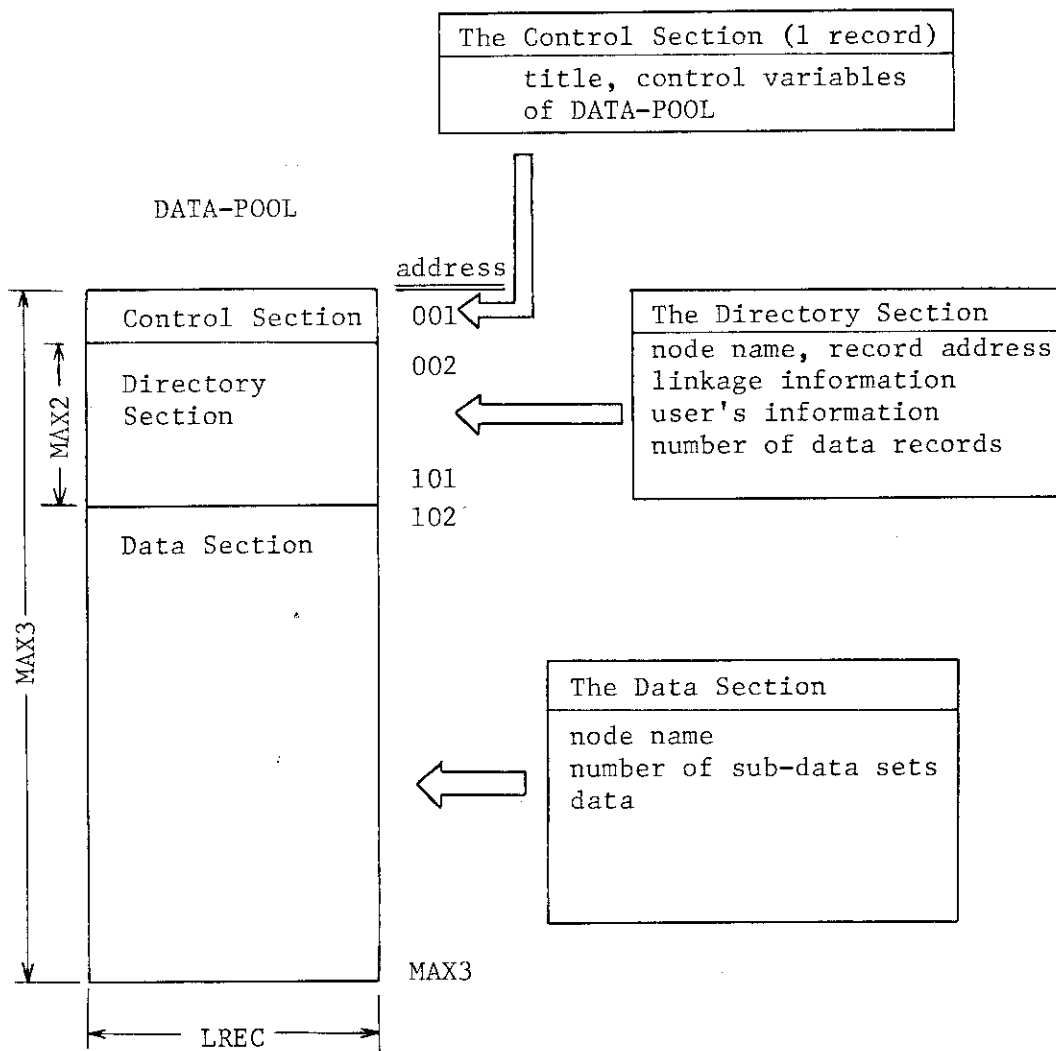


Fig. 2.1 Basic concept of DATA-POOL

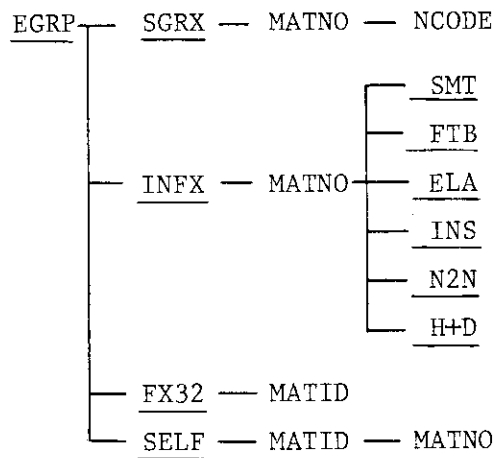


Fig. 2.2 Fundamental node tree structure

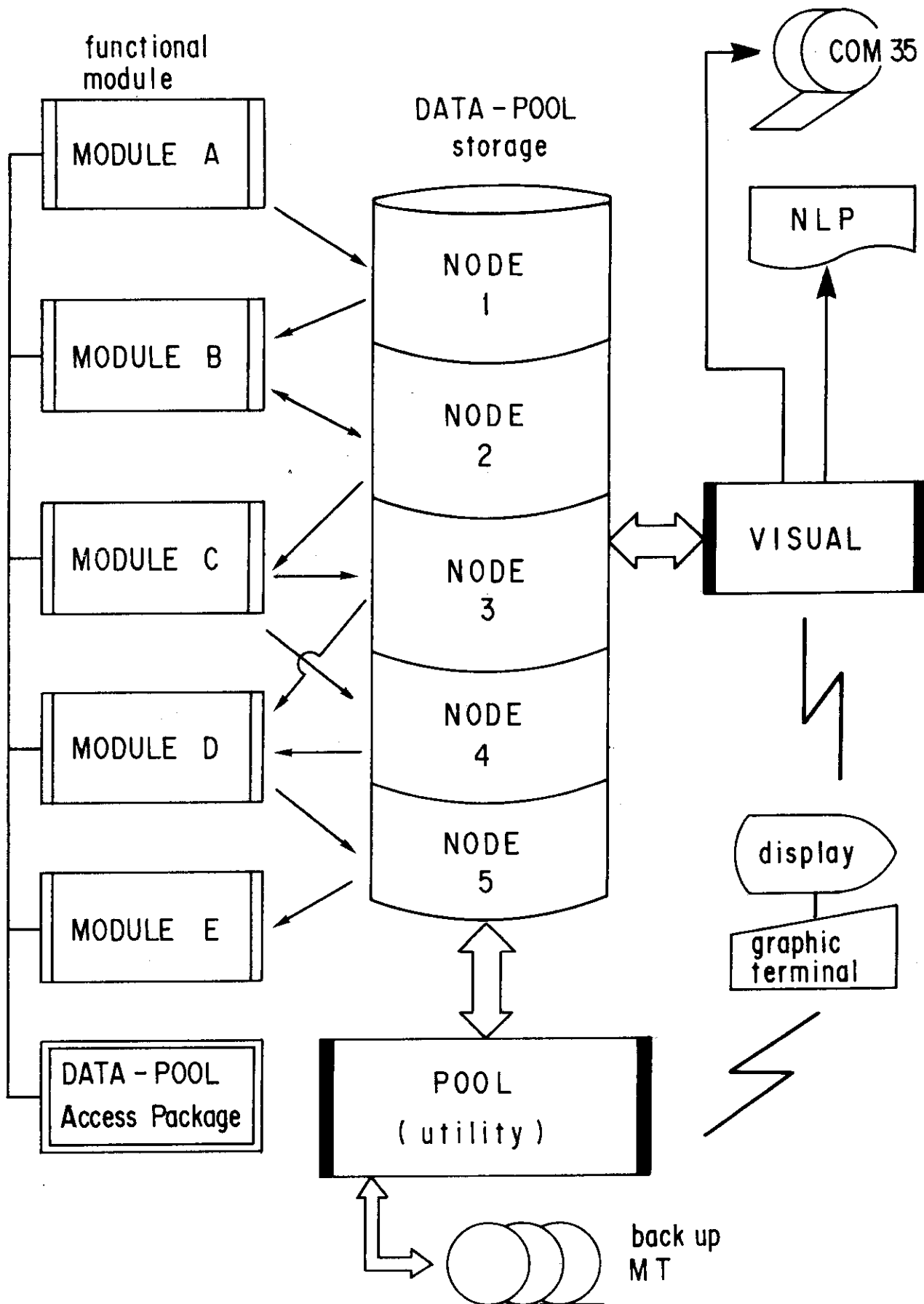


Fig. 2.3 DATA-POOL system structure

No.	Variable	Data Information
1	TITLE(1)	title of the DATA-POOL
20	TITLE(20)	data set name, revised data, contents of the DATA-POOL et al.
21	NA1	address for the directory of the first level node
22	NA2	head address of the vacant directory section
23	NA3	head address of the vacant data section
24	KEY1	write flag for the exclusive control
25	KEY2	read flag for the exclusive control (not used)
26	LREC	length of a physical record (words)
27	MAX1	maximum number of the same level node
28	MAX2	size of the directory section
29	MAX3	size of the data section
30	NREAL1	number of used records in the directory section
31	NREAL2	number of used records in the data section
32	--	for future use
40	--	for future use
LREC	--	dummy (not used)

Fig. 2.4 Structure of the Control Section

No.	Variable	Data Information
1	NODE	node name
2	DUMMY	for future use
3	NAUP	address of the upper node directory
4	ITEM	number of the sub-directory
5	NODES	node name of the first lower node
6	NRECS	number of physical records
7	NADWN	address for the directory of the lower node ( zero means not exist )
8	NADAT	address for the data set associated with this node ( zero means not exist )
9	NDASET	number of the sub-data set ( zero means not exist )
10	NDATE(1)	date of creation ( YY-MM-DD )
11	NDATE(2)	YY:year, MM:month, DD:day
12	INFOM(1)	information defined by the user
13	INFOM(2)	information defined by the user
14	INFOM(3)	information defined by the user
15	INFOM(4)	information defined by the user
16	INFOM(5)	information defined by the user
17	NODE	node name
18		
19		
.		
.		
.		
.		
.		
.		
LREC		

Fig. 2.5 Structure of the Directory Section

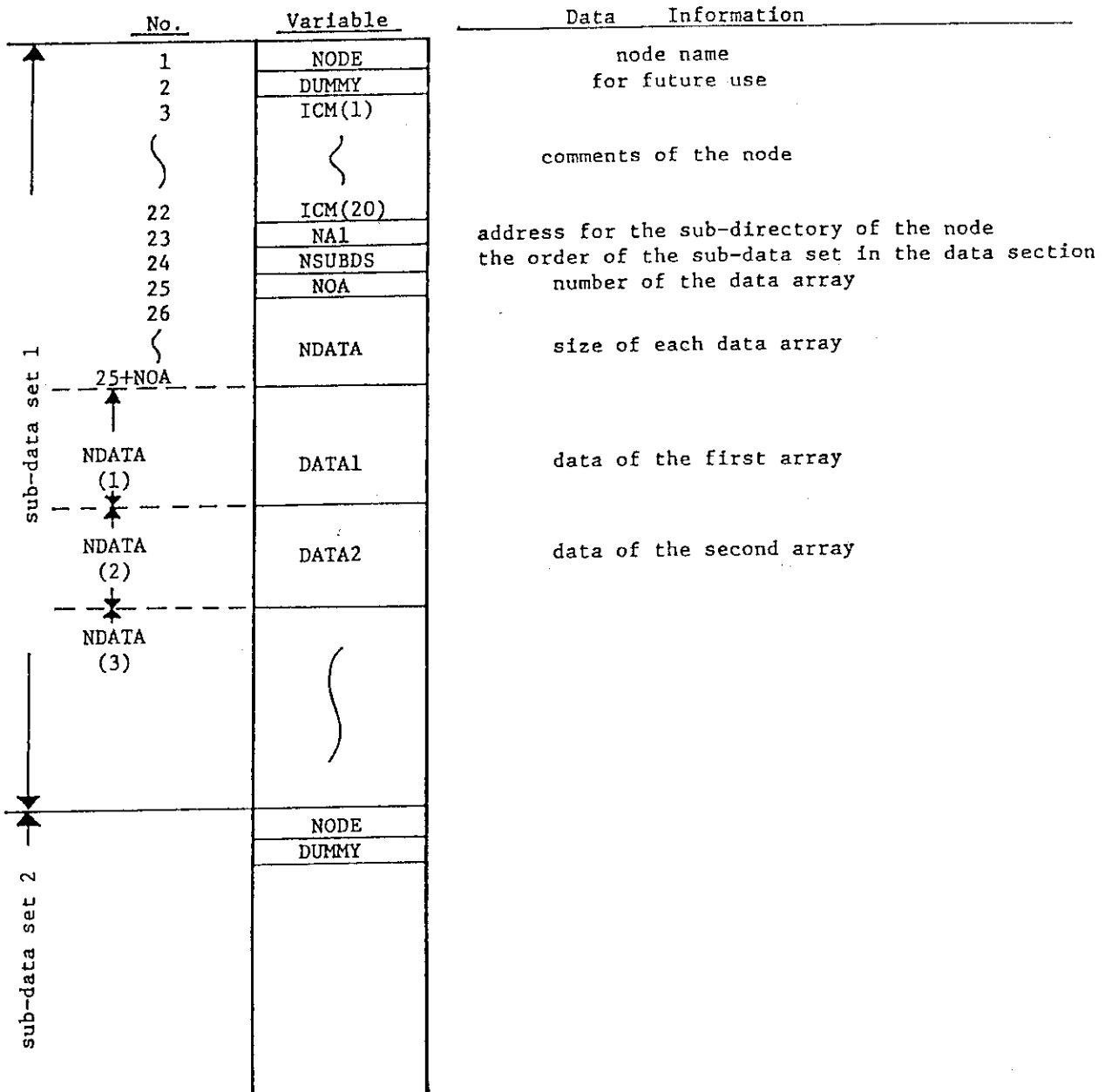


Fig. 2.6 Structure of the Data Section

### 3. Function of DATA-POOL

The access for the DATA-POOL is carried out by using access subroutines. Users can easily treat the data in the DATA-POOL to call the access subroutines in user's program written in FORTRAN77 language. An outline of the access subroutines is shown in Section 3.1 and the description of the common table is shown in Section 3.2. The variables of each access subroutine are described in Section 3.3.

#### 3.1 Access Subroutine

Access subroutines are written in FORTRAN77 language. A subroutine GETDCB is only written in ASSEMBLER language. 29 access subroutines are stored in the DATA-POOL access package and these functions are as follows:

- (1) PINIT : initialize DATA-POOL and clear the Control Section,
- (2) POPEN : declare the access of DATA-POOL and open the data set,
- (3) PWSTAT: declare the start of writing to DATA-POOL and set the exclusive control,
- (4) PWEND : declare the end of writing to DATA-POOL and reset the exclusive control,
- (5) PSET : set the node name and record address to the Directory Section in order to write the data,
- (6) PFIND : retrieve the node name and record address from the Directory Section in order to read the data,
- (7) PRITE : write data to the Data Section,  
PRITE4
- (8) PREAD : read data from the Data Section,  
PREAD4
- (9) PDELTE : delete node name and data,
- (10) PAGET : retrieve next record address to be read or write access,
- (11) PDGET : retrieve the directory information,
- (12) PASTO : set record address to be read or write access,
- (13) PSKIP : skip arbitrary logical records,
- (14) SETMSG: set the maximum record size of DATA-POOL,
- (15) WRTCHK: set the number of records to be write,



- (16) NODEER: error check,
- (17) CATLST: display the Directory Section,
- (18) GETDCB: retrieve the DCB information of the data set.

The other subroutines are supplementary ones for the subroutines described above, so that the descriptions are abbreviated.

### 3.2 Common Table

The control information of DATA-POOL is set to the common area, and used by each subroutine. The initialization of the variable is carried out by using a subroutine PINIT or POPEN. The variables in five common tables are described below.

#### (a) /DPCONT/

LCONTR : size of control section (normally 40 is set),  
 NCONTR : maximum number of allocated files (99 is set),  
 ICONTR(40,99) : informations of the Control Section,  
 IX : address variable of the direct access file,  
 NSUBDS : number of sub-data set to be write in a data set,  
 NDSTAT : start address to be write.

#### (b) /DPWORK/

LBUFFER : size of buffer area (1000) greater than a physical record length of DATA-POOL,  
 LRECOD : length of a physical record,  
 IBUFFR(1000) : working area for input/output access,  
 NRECOD : maximum number of physical records,  
 NODE1 }  
 NODE2 } information of the sub-directory,  
 NADWN }  
 NADAT }  
 NDASET }  
 NDATE(2) }  
 NINFOM(5) }  
 NUTOLD : logical unit number recently accessed,  
 NTHOLD : level of node recently accessed,

NODOLD(10,2) : node name and address of sub-directory recently  
accessed,  
NA1 : address of directory.

## (c) /DPWCHK/

NRPEMT : number of records possible to write,  
NRWRTN : number of physical records written in the Data Section,  
NIXOLD : starting record address to be write,  
NUTWTN : logical unit number to be write,  
NTHWTN : node level to be write,  
NODWTN(10,3) : history of directory and sub-directory for the node,  
(1,1) ; node name  
(1,2) ; history flag for sub-directory  
(1,3) ; history flag for directory  
flag : 0 = newly created  
1 = not used  
2 = no update  
3 = address of lower directory in the sub-  
directory is updated  
4 = address of data set in the sub-directory  
is updated  
ISDBEF(12) : backup area of old sub-directory when the sub-directory  
is updated.

## (d) /DPDELT/

IBUFF2(1000) : working area should be the same size of IBUFFR.

## (e) /DPEMSG/

IFLAG : flag whether an error of error No. 232 occurs or not,  
NERNO : error No.

## 3.3 PINIT Subroutine

PINIT initializes a direct-access data set of the DATA-POOL and sets  
the maximum number of physical records.

calling sequence : PINIT (NUNIT, NDIRCT, LENGTH, ITITLE)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number (1 ~ 99),  
 NDIRCT : number of directory records,  
 LENGTH : physical record length (words),  
 ITITLE : title of DATA-POOL (80 words).

subroutines called : SETMSG, ERRSET, DATE

### 3.4 POPEN Subroutine

POPEN declares the use of DATA-POOL and sets DCB information of the data set. This subroutine must be called as the first one when the access for DATA-POOL is done.

calling sequence : POPEN (NUNIT, JCONTR)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number (1 ~ 99),  
 [Output] JCONTR : data of the Control Section (40 words).

subroutines called : GETDCB, DATE

### 3.5 PWSTAT Subroutine

PWSTAT declares the start of writing and sets the exclusive control.

calling sequence : PWSTAT (NUNIT)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number

subroutines called : none

### 3.6 PWEND Subroutine

PWEND declares the end of writing and resets the exclusive control.

calling sequence : PWEND (NUNIT)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number

subroutines called : none

## 3.7 PSET Subroutine

PSET sets the node name to the Directory Section of the DATA-POOL and the address to be write. This subroutine must be called before PRITE ~ PRITE4 statements.

calling sequence : PSET (NUNIT, NODE, NTH, INFOM, NUPDAT, NRETUN)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number,  
 NODE : node names from 1 to NTH levels to be set,  
 NTH : number of levels for node names to be set,  
 INFOM : user information to be set to the sub-directory section (5),  
 NUPDAT : condition flag to be update,  
           0 = node name and address are not set when the same node and data already exist.  
           1 = node name and address are reset although the same node already exists.

[Output] NRETUN : return condition,  
           0 = set node name and address to be write.  
           1 = node name and address are not set because the same node exists or abnormal operations are required.

subroutines called : DCLEAR, DATDLT

The general flow of the PSET subroutine is shown in Fig. 3.1.

## 3.8 PFIND Subroutine

PFIND searches an assigned node name in the Directory Section and set the record address to be read. This subroutine must be called before PREAD ~ PREAD4 statements.

calling sequence : PFIND (NUNIT, NODE, NTH, NDIRC, LLL)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number,

NODE : node names from 1 to NTH levels to be search,

NTH : number of levels for node names to be search.

[Output] NDIRC : data of the sub-directory of the assigned node name (12),

LLL : return condition,

0 = normal return.

800 = sub-directory not exists.

1xx = node name is strange.

2xx = address of the directory is strange.

900 = level of the node name is strange.

subroutines called: none

The general flow of the PFIND subroutine is shown in Fig. 3.2.

## 3.9 PRITE ~ PRITE4 subroutines

These subroutines store the data in the Data Section of DATA-POOL. PRITE stores only comments. PRITE1 ~ PRITE4 store the one-dimensional data consisted of 1 to 4 sets, respectively.

```
calling sequence : PRITE (NUNIT, ICM)
                  PRITE1(NUNIT, ICM, N1, D1)
                  PRITE2(NUNIT, ICM, N1, D1, N2, D2)
                  PRITE3(NUNIT, ICM, N1, D1, N2, D2, N3, D3)
                  PRITE4(NUNIT, ICM, N1, D1, N2, D2, N3, D3, N4, D4)
```

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number,  
 ICM : comments of the data (20 words),  
 N1 ~ N4 : size of the arrays D1 ~ D4,  
 D1 ~ D4 : data arrays to be write.

subroutines called : DCLEAR, WRTCHK

## 3.10 PREAD ~ PREAD4 Subroutines

These subroutines read the data in the Data Section according to the record sequence written by PRITE ~ PRITE4 statements. PREAD reads comments and record information of the node name. PREAD1 ~ PREAD4 read the one-dimensional data of 1 to 4 sets corresponding to PRITE ~ PRITE4 statements, respectively.

```
calling sequence : PREAD (NUNIT, NAME1, NAME2, ICM, NASBD, NOSBDS, NOARY,
                        NDATA)
                  PREAD1(NUNIT, ICM, N1, D1)
                  PREAD2(NUNIT, ICM, N1, D1, N2, D2)
                  PREAD3(NUNIT, ICM, N1, D1, N2, D2, N3, D3)
                  PREAD4(NUNIT, ICM, N1, D1, N2, D2, N3, D3, N4, D4)
```

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number,  
 NAME1 : node name of the data in the Data Section,  
 NAME2 : not used (for future use),  
 ICM : comments of the data (20 words),  
 NASBD : address for the sub-directory of the node name,  
 NOSBDS: the order of the sub-data set in the Data Section,

NOARY : number of data arrays,  
 NDATA : size of each array (NOARY),  
 N1~N4 : size of the arrays D1~D4,  
 D1~D4 : data arrays to be read.

subroutines called : none

### 3.11 PDELT Subroutine

PDELT erases directories and data under the assigned node name from the DATA-POOL.

calling sequence : PDELT (NUNIT, NODE, NTH, NRETUN)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number,  
 NODE : node names to be erase,  
 NTH : number of levels for the node name.

[Output] NRETUN: return condition,  
 0 = normal return.  
 1 = sub-directory of the node name not exist.

subroutines called : none

### 3.12 PAGET Subroutine

PAGET gets the record address assigned when the PFIND or PSET subroutine is executed. This subroutine is ordinarily used after the PFIND statements, and the obtained record address is used by the PASTO subroutine in order to read some data in the Data Section.

calling sequence : PAGET(N)

[Output] N : direct-access record address.

subroutines called : none

### 3.13 PDGET Subroutine

PDGET gets information of the directory record assigned by the user.

calling sequence : PDGET (NUNIT, NODE, NTH, ITEM, NSDIRC)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number,  
 NODE : node names from 1 to NTH levels,  
 NTH : number of levels for the node names.  
 [Output] ITEM : number of sub-directories in the directory,  
 NSDIRC: information of each sub-directory  
 (12, ITEM).

subroutines called : none

### 3.14 PASTO Subroutine

PASTO sets the direct-access record address to be read or write.  
 The PREAD/PRITE access after the PASTO statement is performed from the  
 record address assigned by the user.

calling sequence : PASTO (N)

[Input] N : direct-access record address.

subroutines called : none

### 3.15 PSKIP Subroutine

PSKIP skips over some records assigned by the user.  
 calling sequence : PSKIP (NUNIT, N)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number,  
 N : number of logical record to be skip.  
 (An execution of PRITE statement corresponds to a  
 logical record.)

subroutines called : none

### 3.16 SETMSG Subroutine

SETMSG stores a FORTRAN error No. 232 to the variable NEMSG.  
 calling sequence : SETMSG (RET, ERRNO, N1, N2)

subroutine called : none



## 3.17 WRTCHK Subroutine

WRTCHK sets numbers of physical and logical records of data written in the DATA-POOL to the Control and the Directory Sections.

calling sequence : WRTCHK (NUNIT, IXOLD)

[Input]        NUNIT : logical unit number,  
                  IXOLD : direct-access record written in the Data Section.

subroutines called : none

## 3.18 NODEER Subroutine

NODEER is an error routine to print error message.

calling sequence : NODEER (NUNIT, NTH, NODE)

[Input]        NUNIT : logical unit number,  
                  NTH    : number of levels for node names,  
                  NODE   : node names from 1 to NTH levels.

subroutines called : none

## 3.19 CATLST Subroutine

CATLST prints the Control and the Directory Sections of the DATA-POOL in order to obtain record information.

calling sequence : CATLST (NUNIT)

[Input]        NUNIT : logical unit number.

## 3.20 GETDCB Subroutine

GETDCB is written in ASSEMBLER language and obtains DCB information of the DATA-POOL.

calling sequence : GETDCB (DDNAME, LRECL, LBLKS, RECFM, DSORG, IR)

[Input]        DDNAME : DD name (FT91F001 etc.) [8 bytes character],  
 [Output]      LRECL  : record length of the direct-access data set  
                           [4 bytes integer],

LBLKS : block size of the direct-access data  
 set [4 bytes integer],  
 RECFM : record format of the direct-access data  
 set [4 bytes character],  
 DSORG : data set organization [4 bytes character],  
 IR : return condition,  
 0 = normal return.  
 8 = DD name not exists.

subroutines called : none

### 3.21 SUBDLT Subroutine

SUBDLT erases directories and data stored in the sub-directory.  
 calling sequence : SUBDLT (NUNIT, NSDOLD)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number,  
 NSDOLD : sub-directory to be erase (12).

subroutines called : DIRDLT, DATDLT

### 3.22 DIRDLT Subroutine

DIRDLT erases the directory assigned in the sub-directory.  
 The erase is carried out by setting '/////' to the variable of node name.

calling sequence : DIRDLT (NUNIT, NSDOLD)

[Input] NUNIT : logical unit number,  
 NSDOLD: sub-directory (12).

subroutines called : none

### 3.23 DATDLT Subroutine

DATDLT erases the data assigned in the sub-directory.  
 The erase is carried out by setting '/////' to the variable of node name.

calling sequence : DATDLT (NUNIT, NSDOLD)

[Input]        NUNIT : logical unit number,  
                 NSDOLD: sub-directory (12).  
subroutines called : none

### 3.24 DCLEAR Subroutine

DCLEAR recovers the directory when record overflow is occurred in PSET or PRITE subroutines.

calling sequence : DCLEAR  
subroutines called : none

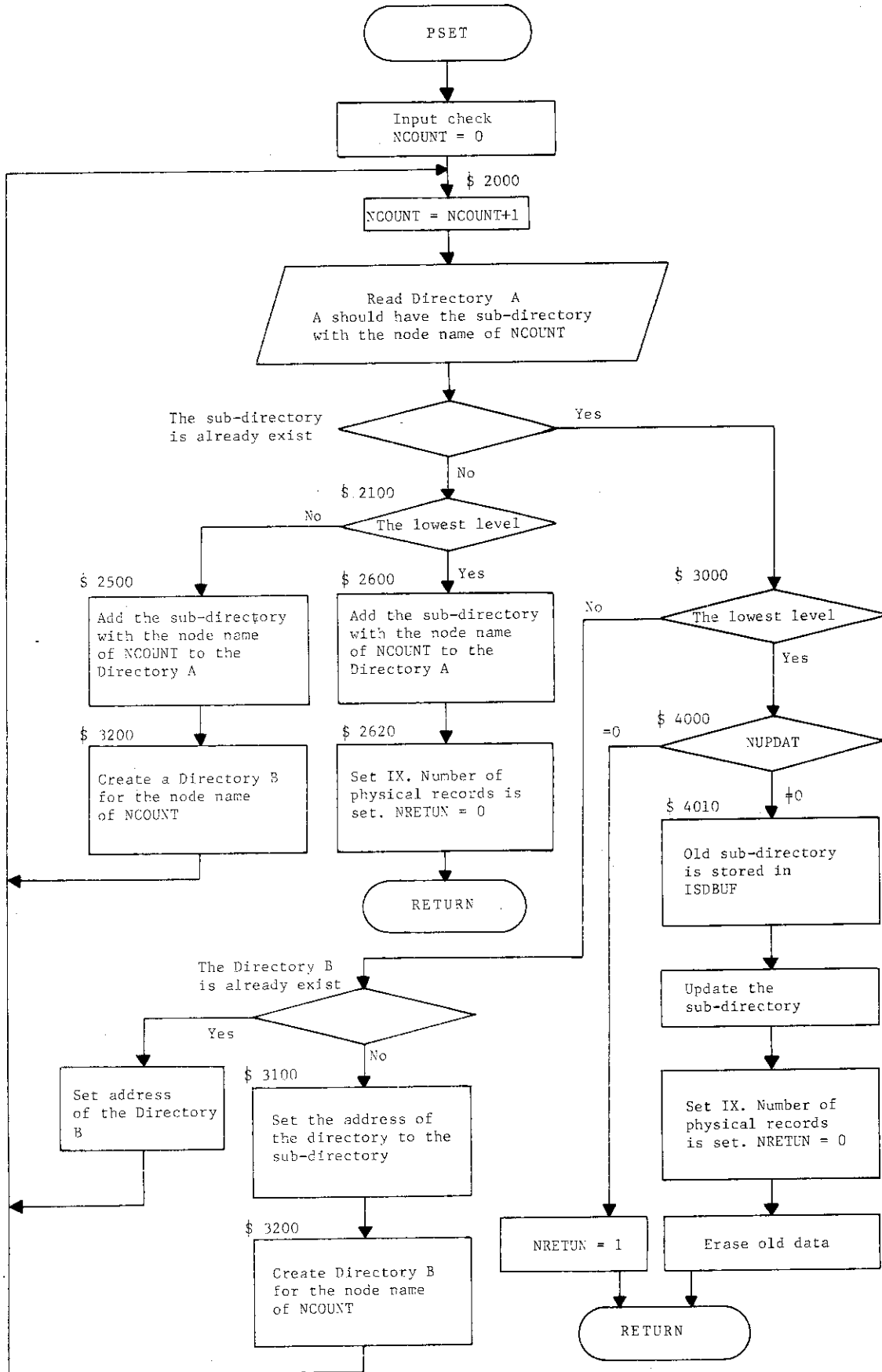


Fig. 3.1 Flow chart of PSET subroutine

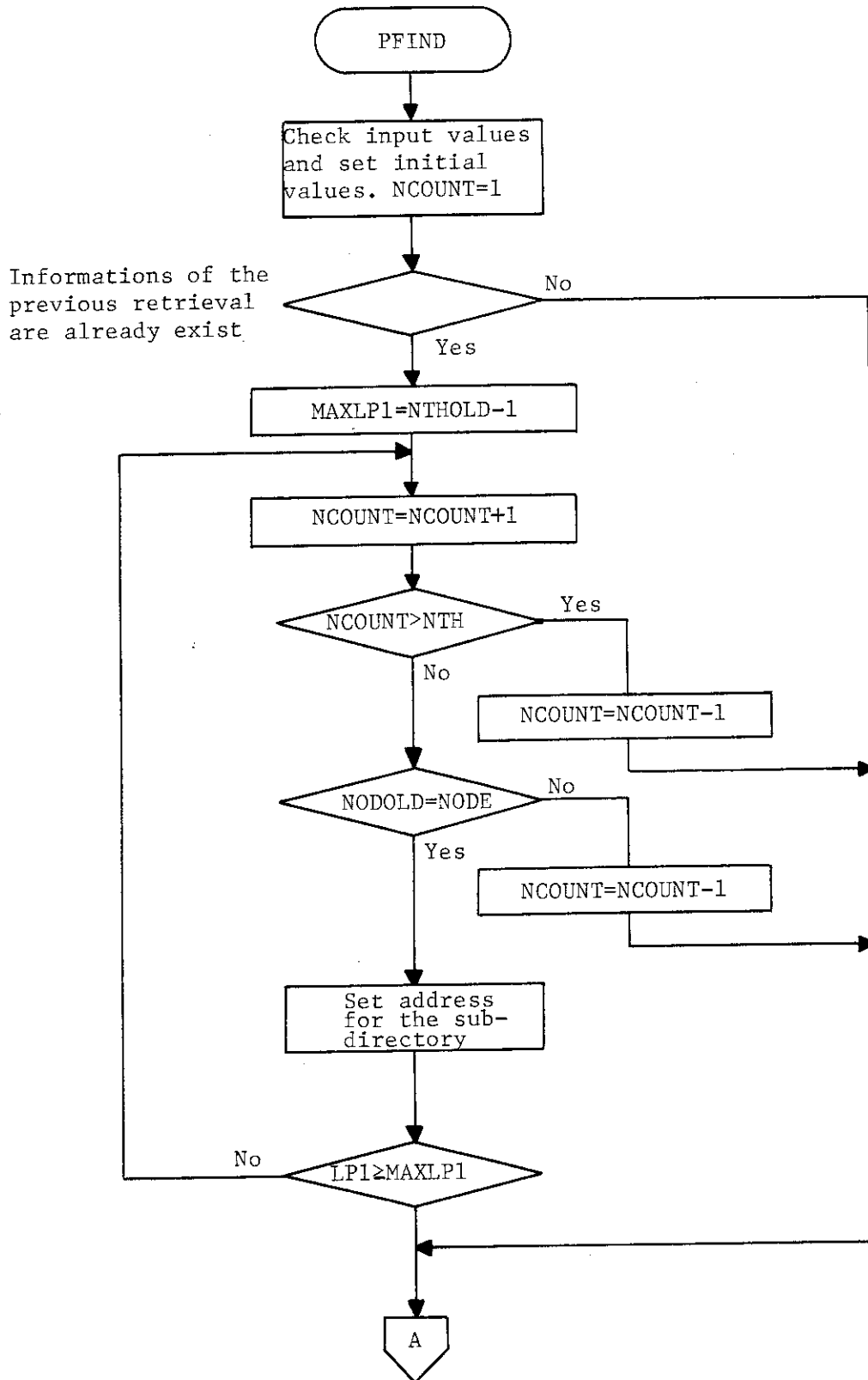


Fig. 3.2 Flow chart of PFIND subroutine

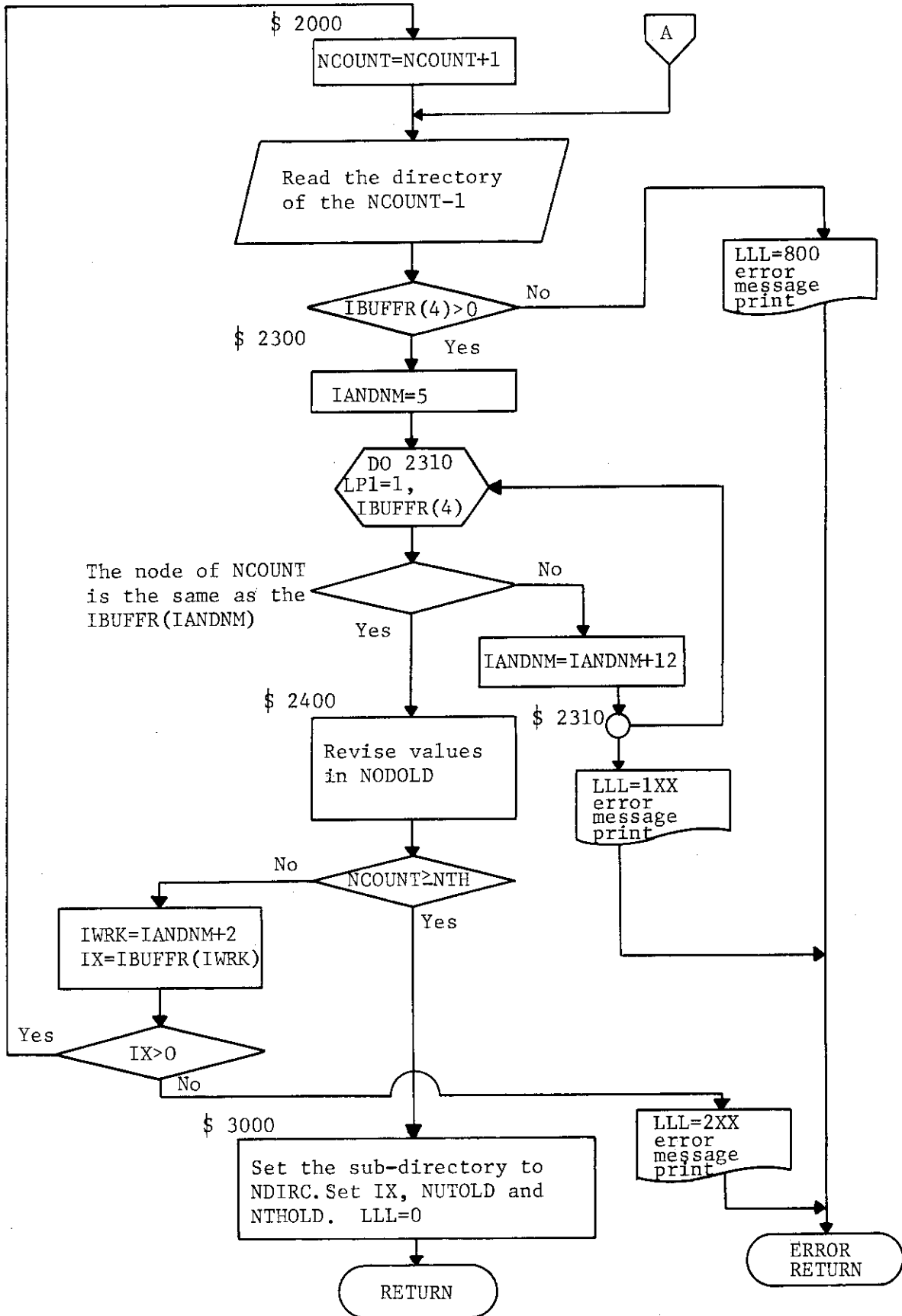


Fig. 3.2 (continued)

## 4. Access Method for DATA-POOL

This section describes the access method of the DATA-POOL by using the access subroutines noted in the previous Section. The DATA-POOL is a direct-access data set, so that an initialization must be performed when the data set is allocated. The initialization is carried out by using INIT command in a TSS Management utility POOL described in the next Section. The allocation of the data set with DD statement is as follows :

```
//FT01F001 DD DSN=J3679.DATAPOOL.DATA, UNIT=D0954,
// SPACE=(TRK,(50,10)), DCB=(LRECL=3600, BLKSIZE=3600, RECFM=F),
// LABEL=(, , OUT)
```

or

```
// EXPAND DISKTO, DDN=FT01F001, DSN=J3679.DATAPOOL.DATA,
// MODE=OUT
```

or on TSS terminal

```
ATTR DCB LR(3600) BL(3600) REC(F)
ALLOC DA (DATAPOOL.DATA) UNIT(D0954) SP(50 10) T US(DCB) CAT
```

The initialized data set can be used as a DATA-POOL. A POPEN statement must be called in the user's program in order to access the DATA-POOL before the other access statements appear.

## 4.1 Generation of Node Structure

The sequence generating node structure is described by using a sample as follows :

A sample node structure is

```

EGRP ┌── INFX ┌── 3679 ─ SMT
      │      └── 3069 ─ FTB
      └── SGRX ─ 3631 ─ 1999
```

The generation of the node structure is carried out by using PSET, PWSTAT, PWEND and POPEN statements.

```
CHARACTER JCONTR(40), NODE(10), INFOM(5)
CALL POPEN (1, JCONTR)
CALL PWSTAT(1)
```

```

NTH=1
NODE(1)='EGRP'
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
C---DATA WITH 'EGRP' CAN BE WRITTEN AT THE POSITION
NTH=2
NODE(2)='INFX'
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
C---DATA WITH 'INFX' CAN BE WRITTEN AT THE POSITION
NTH=3
NODE(3)='3679'
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
C---DATA WITH '3679' CAN BE WRITTEN AT THE POSITION
NODE(3)='3069'
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
C---DATA WITH '3069' CAN BE WRITTEN AT THE POSITION
NODE(3)='3679'
NTH=4
NODE(4)=' SMT'
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
C---DATA WITH ' SMT' CAN BE WRITTEN AT THE POSITION
NODE(3)='3069'
NODE(4)=' FTB'
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
C---DATA WITH ' FTB' CAN BE WRITTEN AT THE POSITION
NODE(2)='SGRX'
NTH=2
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOR, 0, L)
NODE(3)='3631'
NTH=3
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFORM, 0, L)
C---DATA WITH '3631' CAN BE WRITTEN AT THE POSITION
NTH=4
NODE(4)='1999'
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
C---DATA WITH '1999' CAN BE WRITTEN AT THE POSITION
CALL PWEND(1)

```

If a node name assigned by the user already exist in the DATA-POOL, the variable L in the PSET subroutine is set to 1, and the registration of the node name is not executed by the condition of NUPDAT=0. In the period executing between PWSTAT and PWEND statements, the other write accesses to the DATA-POOL is inhibited. The user information of 5 words for each node



can be stored by using the PSET statement to set the variables of INFOM. Arbitrary tree structures can be generated by the user as shown in the sample problem.

#### 4.2 Storage Procedure

PRITE, PRITE1, PRITE2, PRITE3 and PRITE4 statements are prepared to store data in the Data Section of the DATA-POOL.

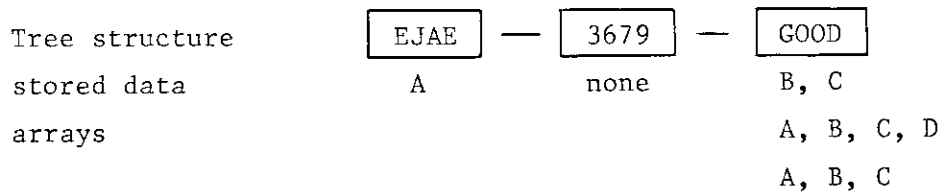
These statements must be located after the PSET statement. The combination of PRITE statements is arbitrarily defined by the user. A sample is shown as follows :

```

CHARACTER JCONTR(40), NODE(10), ICM(20)
DIMENSION A(100), B(200), C(300), D(400), INFOM(5)
IA=100
IB=200
IC=300
ID=400
CALL POPEN(1, JCONTR)
CALL PWSTAT(1)
NTH=1
NODE(1)='EJAE'
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
IF(L.NE.O) GO TO 7
CALL PRITE1(1, ICM, IA, A)
7 NTH=2
NODE(2)='3679'
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
IF(L.NE.O) GO TO 77
CALL PRITE(1, ICM)
77 NTH=3
NODE(3)='GOOD'
CALL PSET(1, NODE, NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
IF(L.NE.O) GO TO 777
CALL PRITE2(1, ICM, IB, B, IC, C)
CALL PRITE4(1, ICM, IA, A, IB, B, IC, C, ID, D)
CALL PRITE3(1, ICM, IA, A, IB, B, IC, C)
777 CALL PWEND(1)

```

The above sample generates the following tree structure and stores data of arrays A, B, C and D.



The comments for data can be stored by setting the variable ICM before PRITE ~ PRITE4 statements. Many kinds of data can be stored with a node name. The record sequence can be arbitrarily defined by the user.

#### 4.3 Retrieval Procedure

Node names and data stored in the DATA-POOL are retrieved by using PFIND, PREAD, PREAD1, PREAD2, PREAD3 and PREAD4 statements. PDGET, PAGET, PASTO and PSKIP statements may be also used to retrieve the data skillfully. A sample procedure is shown for the data stored in the previous Section.

```

CHARACTER JCONTR(40), NODE(10), ICM(20)
DIMENSION A(100), B(200), C(300), D(400), INFOM(5), NDIRC(12)
DIMENSION NDATA(4)
IA=0
IB=0
IC=0
ID=0
NTH=1
NODE(1)='EJAE'
CALL PFIND(1, NODE, NTH, NDIRC, L)
IF(L.NE.0) GO TO 999
INFOM(1)=NDIRC(8)
INFOM(2)=NDIRC(9)
INFOM(3)=NDIRC(10)
INFOM(4)=NDIRC(11)
INFOM(5)=NDIRC(12)
CALL PREAD1(1, ICM, IA, A)
NTH=2
NODE(2)='3679'

```

```

CALL PFIND(1, NODE, NTH, NDIRC, L)
IF(L.NE.0) GO TO 999
DO 10 I=1, 5
K=I + 7
10  INFOM(I)=NDIRC(K)
CALL PREAD(1, N1, N2, ICM, N3, N4, N5, NDATA)
NTH=3
NODE(3)='GOOD'
CALL PFIND(1, NODE, NTH, NDIRC, L)
IF(L.NE.0) GO TO 999
DO 11 I=1, 5
K=I + 7
11  INFOM(I)=NDIRC(K)
CALL PREAD2(1, ICM, IB, B, IC, C)
CALL PREAD4(1, ICM, IA, A, IB, B, IC, C, ID, D)
CALL PREAD3(1, ICM, IA, A, IB, B, IC, C)
:
:
C---ERROR MESSAGE DISPLAY
999 CALL NODEER(1, NTH, NODE)

```

In the sequence of the sample procedure, the variables IA, IB, IC and ID are initially set zero. However, the variables are set the sizes of data arrays after PREAD statements, so that the initial setting may not be necessary. Information defined by the user are stored in NDIRC(8) ~ NDIRC(12) arrays after PREAD statements. An error monitor will be located at the end of the user's program in order to detect errors caused by mistaken conditions.

If the user wish to read only some parts of data, PSKIP statement may be used as follows :

```

NTH=3
NODE(3)='GOOD'
CALL PFIND(1, NODE, NTH, NDIRC, L)
IF(L.NE.0) GO TO 999
CALL PREAD2(1, ICM, IB, B, IC, C)
CALL PSKIP(1, 1)
CALL PREAD3(1, ICM, IA, A, IB, B, IC, C)
:
:

```

PAGET and PASTO statements may be used to read data in a same category for each node name as follows :

```

      DO 100 N=1, 10
      CALL PSET(1, NODE(1, N), NTH, INFOM, 0, L)
      DO 100 M=1, 20
100   CALL PRITE1(1, ICM, N1, A(1, M))
      :
      :
      :
      DO 200 N=1, 10
      CALL PFIND(1, NODE(1, N), NTH, NDIRC, L)
200   CALL PAGET(NADRS(N))
      :
      :
      :
      DO 300 M=1, 20
      DO 300 N=1, 10
      CALL PASTO(NADRS(N))
      CALL PREAD1(1, ICM, N1, B)
      CALL PAGET (NADRS(N))
      :
      :
      :
300   CONTINUE

```

A sample program to retrieve information of nuclei and atomic number densities for each material in the macroscopic cross-section library is shown in Fig. 4.1. A Job Control Language and the input data are also shown in this figure.

## 4.4 Limitations and Notes for Operation

## a) Limitations

- (i) Logical unit number is allowed from FT01F001 to FT99F001.
- (ii) The maximum level for node names is 10.
- (iii) Physical record length in the DATA-POOL is allowed up to 1000 words<sup>+</sup>.
- (iv) DATA-POOL is a direct-access data base so that a direct-access device is essentially required.
- (v) Access subroutines for DATA-POOL are written in FORTRAN77 language so that the FORTRAN77 compiler is essentially needed.

## b) Notes for Operation

- (i) Initialization of the DATA-POOL is executed for the area allocated with DD statement. The number of initialized records is printed in PINIT subroutine, so that user should not access over the limit.
- (ii) In the period executing between PWSTAT and PWEND statements, the other write access is inhibited. Namely the other jobs may be terminated.
- (iii) When the job is abnormally terminated, the DATA-POOL may not be generated correctly. The restoration can be performed by using following procedures.
  - write flag is already on. → execute FLAG command of the TSS management utility POOL.
  - node name is registered, → execute DELETE command of the TSS management utility POOL. but data with the node name are not stored.
  - writing data exceeds the → execute MEND command of the TSS limit of the initialized management utility POOL. records or the other distractions.

The description of the TSS management utility POOL is shown in the next Section.

---

+ : The value can be changed by modifications of common blocks, PINIT and POPEN subroutines.

- (iv) The node name consists of 4-characters. The characters A~Z, 0~9 and blank are allowed. For example, node names \_SMT and SMT\_ are different from each other.

```

C          BLOCKD          LEVEL=1          DATE=84.03.14          00000100
BLOCK DATA          00000200
COMMON/B/MAT(141)    00000300
COMMON/C/MCR(3,141) 00000400
CHARACTER*4 MCR      00000500
DATA MAT/ 1128,1129,1130,1131,1169,1195,1270,1031,1032,1033,1120,00000600
1 1146,1170,1171,1172,1173,1174,1175,1176,1177,1178,1181,1182,1183,00000700
2 1184,1185,1186,1196,1027,1030,1083,1084,1125,1127,1137,1138,1139,00000800
3 1141,1149,1150,1156,1160,1043,1050,1056,1057,1161,1162,1163,1269,00000900
4 1271,1272,1273,1289,1294,1296,1193,1194,1280,1190,1191,1192,1261,00001000
5 1264,1265,1266,1297,1274,1275,1276,1288,1197,1260,1262,1263,1286,00001100
6 1287,1199,1290,1291,1292,1293,1295,1189,1277,1281,1282,1283,1284,00001200
7 1285,6156,6193,6197,6199,6261,6262,6263,6264,6271,6273,6283,6296,00001300
8 6406,6407,6410,6411,6412,6414,6415,6416,6417,6418,6419,6420,6421,00001400
9 6422,6423,2600,2721,2722,2723,2724,2725,2726,7824, 0, 0, 0,00001500
A 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,00001600
DATA ((MCR(I,J),I=1,3),J=1,58)/'74- ','W-18','2 ','74- ','W-18',00001700
1 '3 ','74- ','W-18','4 ','74- ','W-18','6 ','1- ','H- ',00001800
2 '3 ','20-C','A ','2-H','E- ','4 ','66-D','Y-16',00001900
3 '4 ','71-L','U-17','5 ','71-L','U-17','6 ','1- ','H- ',00002000
4 '2 ','2-H','E- ','3 ','54-X','E-12','4 ','54-X','E-12',00002100
5 '6 ','54-X','E-12','8 ','54-X','E-12','9 ','54-X','E-13',00002200
6 '0 ','54-X','E-13','1 ','54-X','E-13','2 ','54-X','E-13',00002300
7 '4 ','54-X','E-13','6 ','36-K','R- 7','8 ','36-K','R- 8',00002400
8 '0 ','36-K','R- 8','2 ','36-K','R- 8','3 ','36-K','R- 8',00002500
9 '4 ','36-K','R- 8','6 ','23- ','V ','62-S','M-14',00002600
A '9 ','64-G','D ','75-R','E-18','5 ','75-R','E-18',00002700
B '7 ','45-R','H-10','3 ','73-T','A-18','2 ','43-T','C- 9',00002800
C '9 ','47-A','G-10','7 ','47-A','G-10','9 ','55-C','S-13',00002900
D '3 ','17-C','L ','19- ','K ','11-N','A- 2',00003000
E '3 ','5- ','B- 1','1 ','92- ','U-23','4 ','94-P','U-23',00003100
F '8 ','95-A','M-24','1 ','95-A','M-24','3 ','94-P','U-24',00003200
G '2 ','96-C','M-24','4 ','92- ','U-23','6 ','1- ','H- ',00003300
H '1 ','3-L','I- ','6 ','3-L','I- ','7 ','5- ','B- 1',00003400
I '0 ','4-B','E- ','9 ','54-X','E-13','5 ','90-T','H-23',00003500
J '2 ','13-A','L- 2','7 ','14-S','I ','/' 00003600
DATA ((MCR(I,J),I=1,3),J=59,116)/ '12-M','G ','28-N',00003700
1 'I ','24-C','R ','26-F','E ','92- ',00003800
2 'U-23','5 ','94-P','U-23','9 ','94-P','U-24','0 ','94-P',00003900
3 'U-24','1 ','93-P','U-23','3 ','6- ','C- 1','2 ','7- ',00004000
4 'N- 1','4 ','8- ','0- 1','6 ','82-P','B ','25-M',00004100
5 'N- 5','5 ','92- ','U-23','3 ','92- ','U-23','8 ','93-N',00004200
6 'P-23','7 ','22-T','I ','42-M','0 ','27-C',00004300
7 '0- 5','9 ','63-E','U-15','1 ','63-E','U-15','3 ','63-E',00004400
8 'U-15','2 ','63-E','U-15','4 ','29-C','U ','41-N',00004500
9 'B- 9','3 ','9- ','F ','48-C','D ','48-C',00004600
A 'D-11','3 ','79-A','U-19','7 ','40-Z','IRC-', '73-T',00004700
B 'A-18','1 ','11-N','A- 2','3 ','13-A','L- 2','7 ','25-M',00004800
C 'N- 5','5 ','27-C','0- 5','9 ','92- ','U-23','5 ','92- ',00004900
D 'U-23','8 ','93-N','P-23','7 ','92-P','U-23','9 ','3-L',00005000

```

Fig. 4.1 Sample program for information retrieval of DATA-POOL

```

E 'I- ' , '16 ' , '5- ' , 'B- 1' , '0 ' , '79-A' , 'U-19' , '7 ' , '90-T' , 00005100
F 'H-23' , '2 ' , '49-I' , 'N-11' , '5 ' , '16- ' , 'S- 3' , '2 ' , '26-F' , 00005200
G 'E- 5' , '6 ' , '29-C' , 'U- 6' , '3 ' , '29-C' , 'U- 6' , '5 ' , '53- ' , 00005300
H 'I-12' , '7 ' , '21-S' , 'C- 4' , '5 ' , '49-I' , 'N-11' , '5 ' , '26-F' , 00005400
I 'E- 5' , '4 ' , '26-F' , 'E- 5' , '8 ' , '26-N' , 'I- 5' , '8 ' , '28-N' , 00005500
J 'I- 6' , '0 ' , '22-T' , 'I- 4' , '6 ' , '22-T' , 'I- 4' , '7 ' , '/' , 00005600
DATA ((MCR(I,J),I=1,3),J=117,141)/ '22-T' , 'I- 4' , '8 ' , '26-F' , 00005700
1 'E ' , ' ' , '72-H' , 'F-17' , '14 ' , '72-H' , 'F-17' , '6 ' , '72-H' , 00005800
2 'F-17' , '7 ' , '72-H' , 'F-17' , '8 ' , '72-H' , 'F-17' , '9 ' , '72-H' , 00005900
3 'F-18' , '0 ' , ' ' , 'A' , 'R' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , 00006000
4 ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , 00006100
5 ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , 00006200
6 ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , 00006300
7 ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , 00006400
8 ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , ' ' , 00006500
END 00006600

```

```

SUBROUTINE NUMBRP(X,Y,IH,A,M,L,IC) 00000100
CHARACTER KL*1 00000200
CHARACTER DL*2 00000300
CHARACTER ZL*4 00000400
IDEC=0 00000500
ICLK=0 00000600
B=A 00000700
IF(B.EQ.0.0) GO TO 100 00000800
IF(B.GT.0.0) GO TO 20 00000900
KL='-' 00001000
CALL GSCHAR(X,Y,IH,KL,IC,1) 00001100
B=ABS(B) 00001200
ICLK=1 00001300
20 ADEC=ALOG10(B) 00001400
IF(ADEC.LT.0.) ADEC=ADEC-1 00001500
IDEC=ADEC 00001600
JDEC=IABS(IDEC) 00001700
IF(IDEC.EQ.0) GO TO 10 00001800
IF(IDEC.GT.0) GO TO 2 00001900
AA=B*10.**JDEC 00002000
GO TO 3 00002100
2 AA=B*10./(10.**JDEC) 00002200
GO TO 3 00002300
10 AA=B 00002400
3 CONTINUE 00002500
CC SHI-SHA GO-NYU 00002600
ABT=1.0 00002700
IF(M.GT.0) ABT=10.**M 00002800
ABL=AA*ABT 00002900
IABL=IFIX(ABL) 00003000
ABL=ABL-FLOAT(IABL) 00003100
IF(ABL.GE.0.5) IABL=IABL+1 00003200
JBL=IABL/IFIX(ABT) 00003300
WRITE(KL,1) JBL 00003400

```

Fig. 4.1 (continued)



DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY) TIME 13:39:11 PAGE 0003

1	FORMAT(I1)	00003500
	XX=999.	00003600
	YY=999.	00003700
	IF(ICHK.EQ.0) XX=X	00003800
	IF(ICHK.EQ.0) YY=Y	00003900
	CALL GSCHAR(XX,YY,IH,KL,IC,1)	00004000
	IF(M.EQ.0) GO TO 5	00004100
	KL='.'	00004200
	CALL GSCHAR(999.,999.,IH,KL,IC,1)	00004300
	DO 4 I=1,M	00004400
	IABL=10*(IABL-JBL*IFIX(ABT))	00004500
	JBL=IABL/IFIX(ABT)	00004600
	WRITE(KL,1) JBL	00004700
	CALL GSCHAR(999.,999.,IH,KL,IC,1)	00004800
4	CONTINUE	00004900
5	CONTINUE	00005000
	IF(IDEQ.EQ.0) GO TO 1000	00005100
	IF(L.EQ.0) GO TO 6	00005200
	KL='*'	00005300
	CALL GSCHR1(999.,999.,IH,KL,IC,1,9)	00005400
	DL='10'	00005500
	CALL GSCHAR(999.,999.,IH,DL,IC,2)	00005600
	KL='-'	00005700
	JH=IH-1	00005800
	YYY=Y+2.7	00005900
	IF(IDEQ.LT.0) CALL GSCHAR(999.,YYY,JH,KL,IC,1)	00006000
	IF(JDEC.LT.10) GO TO 8	00006100
	WRITE(DL,7) JDEC	00006200
7	FORMAT(I2)	00006300
	CALL GSCHAR(999.,YYY,JH,DL,IC,2)	00006400
	GO TO 1000	00006500
8	WRITE(KL,1) JDEC	00006600
	CALL GSCHAR(999.,YYY,JH,KL,IC,1)	00006700
	GO TO 1000	00006800
6	CONTINUE	00006900
	KL='E'	00007000
	CALL GSCHAR(999.,999.,IH,KL,IC,1)	00007100
	KL='-'	00007200
	IF(IDEQ.LT.0) CALL GSCHAR(999.,999.,IH,KL,IC,1)	00007300
	IF(JDEC.LT.10) GO TO 9	00007400
	WRITE(DL,7) JDEC	00007500
	CALL GSCHAR(999.,999.,IH,DL,IC,2)	00007600
	GO TO 1000	00007700
9	WRITE(KL,1) JDEC	00007800
	CALL GSCHAR(999.,999.,IH,KL,IC,1)	00007900
	GO TO 1000	00008000
100	ZL='0.0'	00008100
	CALL GSCHAR(X,Y,IH,ZL,IC,4)	00008200
1000	CONTINUE	00008300
	RETURN	00008400
	E N D	00008500

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY) TIME 13:39:11 PAGE 0003

Fig. 4.1 (continued)

```

C          PRGRP          LEVEL=3          DATE=83.08.03          00000010
SUBROUTINE PRGRP(ING,GNG,IGG,GGG,IO6)          00000020
C          00000030
C PRGRP PRINTS THE NEUTRON - GAMMA-RAY ENERGY GROUP STRUCTURE.          00000040
C MAXIMUM NUMBER OF NEUTRON GROUP IS 200 AND GAMMA GROUP IS 50.          00000050
C          00000060
          DIMENSION GNG(1),GGG(1)          00000070
          NG=MAXO(ING,IGG)          00000080
          IF(NG.GT.1000) RETURN          00000090
          DO 50 J=1,NG,100          00000100
          WRITE(IO6,950)          00000110
          IPOS=J          00000120
          IEND=J+49          00000130
          IF(IEND.GT.NG)IEND=NG          00000140
          DO 50 I=IPOS,IEND          00000150
          I50=I+50          00000160
          IF(I.GT.ING .OR. I.GT.IGG) GO TO 30          00000170
          IF(I50.GT.ING) GO TO 20          00000180
          WRITE(IO6,1000) I,GNG(I),GNG(I+1),I50,GNG(I50),GNG(I50+1),          00000190
          *          I,GGG(I),GGG(I+1)          00000200
          GO TO 50          00000210
20 WRITE(IO6,1100) I,GNG(I),GNG(I+1),I,GGG(I),GGG(I+1)          00000220
          GO TO 50          00000230
30 IF(I50.GT.ING) GO TO 35          00000240
          WRITE(IO6,1000) I,GNG(I),GNG(I+1),I50,GNG(I50),GNG(I50+1)          00000250
          GO TO 50          00000260
35 IF(I.GT.ING) GO TO 40          00000270
          WRITE(IO6,1000) I,GNG(I),GNG(I+1)          00000280
          GO TO 50          00000290
40 WRITE(IO6,1200) I,GGG(I),GGG(I+1)          00000300
50 CONTINUE          00000310
950 FORMAT('1'////40X,'ENERGY GROUP STRUCTURE'//          00000320
          *          '0',25X,'--- NEUTRON GROUP ---',35X,'--- GAMMA          00000330
          *---'/ '0', 5X,'GROUP          ENERGY RANGE',11X,'GROUP          ENERGY          00000340
          *RANGE', 16X,'GROUP          ENERGY RANGE')          00000350
1000 FORMAT(5X,I4,1P2E13.4,5X,I4,2E13.4,10X,I4,2E13.4)          00000360
1100 FORMAT(5X,I4,1P2E13.4,45X,I4,2E13.4)          00000370
1200 FORMAT(80X,I4,1P2E13.4)          00000380
          RETURN          00000390
          END          00000400

```

```

C          00000100
CC TABLE PRODUCTION OF MATERIALS CONTAINED IN JSD1000 LIBRARY          00000200
C          LEVEL 2.0 +REVISED JULY 29 1983          00000300
C          LEVEL 3.0 +REVISED AUG. 3 1983          00000400
C          FORTRAN77 LEVEL 1.0 +REVISED MAR. 14 1984          00000500

```

Fig. 4.1 (continued)

```

COMMON/A/MID(30,5),AD(30,5),TP(30),MFID(30),NM(5),ND(12)      00000600
COMMON/B/MAT(141)                                              00000700
COMMON/C/MCR(3,141)                                           00000800
DIMENSION EG(51),AG(101),MPC(30),JCONTR(40),NSDIRC(12,74)    00000900
DIMENSION D(1024),MD1(30),AD1(30)                             00001000
DIMENSION LID(10,74),MSDIRC(12,74),EN(4000),DD(1000)        00001100
COMMON/DPCONTR/LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,3),IX,NSUBDS          00001200
COMMON/DPWORK/LBUFFER,LRECOD,IBUFFER(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00001300
+      NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD,NTHOLD, 00001400
+      NODOLD(10,2),NA1                                       00001500
C                                                                00001600
CHARACTER*4 MCR                                               00001700
CHARACTER*4 NODE(3),MGB(3),ITCM(20,74),ICM(20),MMID(30)     00001800
CHARACTER*4 NULTX,NSELF,NSGRX,NINFX,NFX,NIDN,NTEMPA,NTEMPB,MCHR 00001900
CALL PLOTS(D,1024)                                           00002000
CALL NEWPEN(2)                                                00002100
1 READ(5,2,END=1000) IN,NODE(1),NODE(2),ICONT1,ICONT2       00002200
2 FORMAT(I5,2A4,2I5)                                         00002300
CALL POPEN(IN,JCONTR)                                        00002400
C NODE(1)='EGRP'                                             00002500
C NODE(2)='FX32'                                             00002600
C NODE(2)='INFX'                                             00002700
C NODE(2)='SGRX'                                             00002800
NULTX='ULTX'                                                 00002900
NSELF='SELF'                                                 00003000
NSGRX='SGRX'                                                 00003100
NINFX='INFX'                                                 00003200
NFX='FX'                                                      00003300
CALL PFIND(IN,NODE,1,ND,LLL)                                  00003400
IF(LLL.EQ.0) GO TO 4                                          00003500
WRITE(6,3) LLL,IN,NODE(1)                                    00003600
3 FORMAT(5X,' PFIND ERROR CODE',I5,' IN UNIT',I3,' OF NODE ',A4) 00003700
GO TO 1000                                                    00003800
4 ING=ND(8)                                                  00003900
  IGG=ND(9)                                                  00004000
  IF(ING.EQ.0) GO TO 8800                                     00004100
  IF(IGG.EQ.0) GO TO 8810                                     00004200
  CALL PREAD2(IN,ICM,ING+1,EN,IGG+1,EG)                     00004300
  GO TO 8890                                                  00004400
8810 CALL PREAD1(IN,ICM,ING+1,EN)                             00004500
  GO TO 8890                                                  00004600
8800 CALL PREAD1(IN,ICM,IGG+1,EG)                             00004700
8890 CALL PRGRP(ING,EN,IGG,EG,6)                             00004800
C                                                                00004900
IF(NODE(1).EQ.NULTX) GO TO 776                               00005000
READ(NODE(2),8891) NIDN                                       00005100
8891 FORMAT(A2,2X)                                           00005200
CALL PFIND(IN,NODE,2,ND,LLL)                                  00005300
IF(LLL.EQ.0) GO TO 5                                          00005400
WRITE(6,3) LLL,IN,NODE(2)                                    00005500
GO TO 1000                                                    00005600
5 IPO=ND(8)                                                  00005700
IF(NIDN.NE.NFX) GO TO 776                                     00005800
CALL PREAD1(IN,ICM,IPO+1,AG)                                  00005900
WRITE(6,7) IPO                                               00006000

```

Fig. 4.1 (continued)

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY) TIME 13:39:11 PAGE 000.

```

7 FORMAT(1H1,///,8X,I3,' ANGULAR MESH POINTS ARE DEFINED',/)      00006100
DO 25 J=1,IPO+1                                                    00006200
25 WRITE(6,26) J,AG(J)                                            00006300
26 FORMAT(10X,I4,4X,1PE12.5)                                       00006400
C
776 WRITE(6,777)                                                    00006500
777 FORMAT(1H1)                                                    00006600
IF(NODE(1).NE.NULTX) CALL PDGET(IN,NODE,2,IMAX,NSDIRC)            00006800
IF(NODE(1).EQ.NULTX) CALL PDGET(IN,NODE,1,IMAX,NSDIRC)            00006900
IF(NIDN.NE.NFX) GO TO 6000                                         00007000
NMAX=IMAX/5+1                                                       00007100
JJ=0                                                                  00007200
MATMAX=141                                                           00007300
C
C
DO 10 M=1,NMAX                                                       00007400
C
C
C
DO 11 MM=1,5                                                         00007500
DO 11 KK=1,30                                                         00007600
MID(KK,MM)=0                                                         00007700
AD(KK,MM)=0.0                                                         00007800
TP(KK)=0.0                                                            00007900
MFID(KK)=0                                                            00008000
MPC(KK)=0                                                             00008100
11 CONTINUE                                                           00008200
DO 12 K=1,5                                                           00008300
IF(JJ.GE.IMAX) GO TO 200                                           00008400
JJ=JJ+1                                                               00008500
WRITE(NODE(3),6) NSDIRC(1,JJ)                                       00008600
CALL PFIND(IN,NODE,3,ND,LLL)                                         00008700
IF(LLL.EQ.0) GO TO 13                                               00008800
WRITE(6,3) LLL,IN,NODE(3)                                           00008900
GO TO 1000                                                            00009000
13 MATID=ND(8)                                                        00009100
IHS=ND(9)                                                             00009200
IHT=ND(10)                                                            00009300
IHM=ND(11)                                                            00009400
CALL PREAD4(IN,ICM,NMMMM,MD1(1),NMA,MFID(1),NMAT,AD1(1),          00009500
+
NMAT,TP(1))                                                           00009600
NM(K)=NMMMM                                                           00009700
NMTT=NM(K)                                                            00009800
DO 501 L=1,20                                                         00009900
READ(ICM(L),6) ITCM(L,K)                                           00010000
501 CONTINUE                                                           00010100
DO 500 MJM=1,NMTT                                                    00010200
MID(MJM,K)=MD1(MJM)                                                 00010300
500 AD(MJM,K)=AD1(MJM)                                               00010400
12 CONTINUE                                                           00010500
K=6                                                                    00010600
200 K=K-1                                                             00010700
IF(K.LE.0) GO TO 10                                                 00010800
DO 5555 ITEST=1,K                                                    00010900
IITEST=NM(ITEST)                                                     00011000
WRITE(6,800) ITEST,IITEST,(MID(NNNN,ITEST),NNNN=1,IITEST)        00011100
5555 WRITE(6,801) (AD(NNNN,ITEST),NNNN=1,IITEST)                   00011200

```

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY) TIME 13:39:11 PAGE 000.

Fig. 4.1 (continued)

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY) TIME 13:39:11 PAGE 000

```

800 FORMAT(5X,'K=',I3,'NMAX=',I3,' MID=',I0I6)          00011600
801 FORMAT(15X,'AD=',1P10E10.3)                          00011700
    MTMAX=NM(1)                                           00011800
    DO 14 I=1,K                                           00011900
    NMT=NM(I)                                             00012000
    DO 15 J=1,NMT                                         00012100
    IF(I.NE.1) GO TO 16                                   00012200
    MPC(J)=MID(J,I)                                       00012300
    GO TO 15                                               00012400
16 CONTINUE                                               00012500
    DO 17 JM=1,MTMAX                                       00012600
    IF(MPC(JM).EQ.MID(J,1)) GO TO 15                     00012700
17 CONTINUE                                               00012800
C                                                         00012900
    MTMAX=MTMAX+1                                         00013000
    MPC(MTMAX)=MID(J,I)                                    00013100
15 CONTINUE                                               00013200
14 CONTINUE                                               00013300
C                                                         00013400
C                                                         00013500
C                                                         00013600
    CALL GSCHAR( 50.,212.,3,JCONTR(1),211,80)            00013700
    CALL GSCHAR( 41.,203.,3,' MATERIAL NAME',211,14)     00013800
    CALL GSCHAR( 47.,193.,3,' NODE NAME',211,10)         00013900
    IF(ICONT1.NE.0) GO TO 700                             00014000
    CALL GSCHAR( 41.,183.,3,' NUCLIDE NUMBER',211,15)    00014100
    GO TO 701                                              00014200
700 CALL GSCHAR( 47.,183.,3,' NUCLIDE',211,9)           00014300
701 CONTINUE                                               00014400
    DO 18 JM=1,MTMAX                                       00014500
    YY=172.-(JM-1)*7.                                     00014600
    DO 188 LKJ=1,MATMAX                                    00014700
    IF(MPC(JM).EQ.MAT(LKJ)) GO TO 189                    00014800
188 CONTINUE                                               00014900
    LKJ=MATMAX                                           00015000
189 CONTINUE                                               00015100
    WRITE(6,600) JM,MPC(JM),(MCR(IKJ,LKJ),IKJ=1,3)       00015200
600 FORMAT(5X,'MPC(',I3,' )=',I6,2X,3A4)               00015300
    IF(ICONT1.NE.0) GO TO 1234                            00015400
    READ(MPC(JM),20) MCHR                                  00015500
    CALL GSCHAR( 53.,YY,3,MCHR,211,4)                    00015600
    GO TO 4321                                             00015700
1234 MGB(1)=MCR(1,LKJ)                                    00015800
    MGB(2)=MCR(2,LKJ)                                    00015900
    MGB(3)=MCR(3,LKJ)                                    00016000
    IF(LKJ.NE.MATMAX) GO TO 4320                          00016100
    MGB(1)='MAT('                                        00016200
    WRITE(MGB(2),20) MPC(JM)                              00016300
    MGB(3)=')'                                           00016400
4320 CONTINUE                                             00016500
    CALL GSCHAR( 48.,YY,3,MGB,211,12)                    00016600
4321 CONTINUE                                             00016700
    18 CONTINUE                                           00016800
    20 FORMAT(I4)                                         00016900
    DO 19 JM=1,K                                           00017000

```

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY) TIME 13:39:11 PAGE 000

Fig. 4.1 (continued)

```

XX=96.+FLOAT(JM-1)*40.          00017100
XX0=XX-11.                      00017200
XX1=XX-11.                      00017300
XX2=XX-13.                      00017400
JJJ=JJ+JM-K                    00017500
CALL GSCHAR(XX0,205.,3,ITCM(1,JM),211,12) 00017600
DO 21 I=1,3                    00017700
II=I+3                          00017800
21 READ(ITCM(II,JM),6) MD1(I)    00017900
CALL GSCHAR(XX0,201.,3,MD1(1),211,12)    00018000
CALL GSCHAR(XX,193.,3,NSDIRC(1,JJJ),211,4) 00018100
CALL GSCHAR(XX1,186.,3,'ATOM DENSITY',211,12) 00018200
CALL GSCHR1(XX2,182.,3,'(&N/BARN.CM#)',211,13,99) 00018300
19 CONTINUE                      00018400
C                                  00018500
C SET ATOMIC NUMBER DENSITY      00018600
DO 22 JM=1,K                    00018700
XX=88.+FLOAT(JM-1)*40.          00018800
NTMAX=NM(JM)                    00018900
DO 23 JN=1,MTMAX                00019000
YY=172.-FLOAT(JN-1)*7.         00019100
DO 24 JO=1,NTMAX                00019200
LLLL=MID(JO,JM)                 00019300
AAAA=AD(JO,JM)                  00019400
IF(MPC(JN).NE.LLLL) GO TO 24    00019500
WRITE(6,606) JN,JO,JM,AAAA     00019600
606 FORMAT(5X,'MPC(',I3,' ) MID(',I3,' ',I3,' ) AD=',1PE12.5) 00019700
CALL NUMBRP(XX,YY,3,AAAA,5,ICONT2,211) 00019800
24 CONTINUE                      00019900
23 CONTINUE                      00020000
22 CONTINUE                      00020100
C                                  00020200
C                                  00020300
C                                  00020400
C MAKING FRAME                    00020500
CALL PLOT(40.,210.,3)           00020600
CALL PLOT(280.,210.,2)         00020700
CALL PLOT(280.,40.,2)          00020800
CALL PLOT(40.,40.,2)           00020900
CALL PLOT(40.,210.,2)          00021000
CALL PLOT(40.,200.,3)          00021100
CALL PLOT(280.,200.,2)         00021200
CALL PLOT(40.,190.,3)          00021300
CALL PLOT(280.,190.,2)         00021400
CALL PLOT(40.,180.,3)          00021500
CALL PLOT(280.,180.,2)         00021600
CALL PLOT(80.,40.,3)           00021700
CALL PLOT(80.,210.,2)          00021800
CALL PLOT(120.,40.,3)          00021900
CALL PLOT(120.,210.,2)         00022000
CALL PLOT(160.,40.,3)          00022100
CALL PLOT(160.,210.,2)         00022200
CALL PLOT(200.,40.,3)          00022300
CALL PLOT(200.,210.,2)         00022400
CALL PLOT(240.,40.,3)          00022500
CALL PLOT(240.,210.,2)

```

Fig. 4.1 (continued)

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY) TIME 13:39:11 PAGE 000

C		00022600
C		00022700
	CALL PLOT(0.,0.,444)	00022800
	CALL PLOT(0.,0.,666)	00022900
C		00023000
	10 CONTINUE	00023100
	GO TO 1	00023200
C	TABLE OF CONTENTS IS PRODUCED BELOW	00023300
6000	NMAX=IMAX/21+1	00023400
	JJ=0	00023500
	NDPT=3	00023600
	IF(NODE(1).EQ.NULTX) NDPT=2	00023700
	DO 6010 M=1,NMAX	00023800
	DO 6020 K=1,21	00023900
	IF(JJ.GE.IMAX) GO TO 6200	00024000
	JJ=JJ+1	00024100
	WRITE(NODE(NDPT),6) NSDIRC(1,JJ)	00024200
	CALL PDGET(IN,NODE,NDPT,JMAX,MSDIRC)	00024300
	MMID(K)=NODE(NDPT)	00024400
	MD1(K)=JMAX	00024500
	DO 6014 I=1,JMAX	00024600
6014	LID(I,K)=MSDIRC(1,I)	00024700
	CALL PFIND(IN,NODE,NDPT,ND,LLL)	00024800
	IF(LLL.EQ.0) GO TO 6013	00024900
	WRITE(6,3) LLL,IN,NODE(NDPT)	00025000
	GO TO 1000	00025100
6013	CONTINUE	00025200
	CALL PREAD(IN,NAME1,NAME2,ICM,JL1,JL2,JL3,DD)	00025300
	DO 6015 I=1,6	00025400
	II=I+1	00025500
	IF(NODE(2).EQ.NSELF) II=I	00025600
6015	READ(ICM(II),6) ITCM(I,K)	00025700
	READ(ICM(2),8) NTEMPA	00025800
	NTEMPB=' '	00025900
	IF(NODE(2).NE.NSELF) WRITE(ITCM(1,K),9) NTEMPB,NTEMPA	00026000
6020	CONTINUE	00026100
	K=22	00026200
6200	K=K-1	00026300
	IF(K.LE.0) GO TO 6010	00026400
	CALL GSCHAR(50.,212.,3,JCONTR(1),211,80)	00026500
	CALL GSCHAR(47.,203.,3,' NODE NAME',211,10)	00026600
	CALL GSCHAR(90.,203.,3,'NUCLIDE NAME',211,12)	00026700
	IF(NODE(2).NE.NSGRX) CALL GSCHAR(166.,203.,3,'CONTENTS',211,8)	00026800
	IF(NODE(2).EQ.NSGRX) CALL GSCHAR(153.,203.,3,'REACTION CHANNEL',	00026900
	+ 211,16)	00027000
	DO 6021 I=1,K	00027100
	MTEMP=MD1(I)*4	00027200
	YY=193.-FLOAT(I-1)*7.	00027300
	CALL GSCHAR(57.,YY,3,MMID(I),211,4)	00027400
	CALL GSCHAR(77.,YY,3,ITCM(1,I),211,24)	00027500
	IF(NODE(2).EQ.NSELF) GO TO 6022	00027600
	CALL GSCHAR(143.,YY,3,LID(1,I),211,MTEMP)	00027700
	GO TO 6021	00027800
6022	CONTINUE	00027900
	LLML=MD1(I)	00028000

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY) TIME 13:39:11 PAGE 000'

Fig. 4.1 (continued)

```

DO 6023 LG=1,LLML                                00028100
XX=143.+FLOAT(LG-1)*12.                          00028200
CALL GSCHAR(XX,YY,3,LID(LG,I),211,4)              00028300
6023 CONTINUE                                     00028400
6021 CONTINUE                                     00028500
C MAKING FRAME                                    00028600
  XXXX=210.                                        00028700
  IF(NODE(2).EQ.NSELF) XXXX=265.                  00028800
  CALL PLOT(47.,210.,3)                            00028900
  CALL PLOT(XXXX,210.,2)                           00029000
  CALL PLOT(XXXX,45.,2)                            00029100
  CALL PLOT(47.,45.,2)                             00029200
  CALL PLOT(47.,210.,2)                             00029300
  CALL PLOT(47.,200.,3)                             00029400
  CALL PLOT(XXXX,200.,2)                            00029500
  CALL PLOT(75.,45.,3)                              00029600
  CALL PLOT(75.,210.,2)                             00029700
  CALL PLOT(140.,45.,3)                             00029800
  CALL PLOT(140.,210.,2)                            00029900
  CALL PLOT(0.,0.,444)                              00030000
  CALL PLOT(0.,0.,666)                              00030100
6010 CONTINUE                                     00030200
  GO TO 1                                           00030300
  6 FORMAT(A4)                                       00030400
  8 FORMAT(1X,A3)                                    00030500
  9 FORMAT(A1,A3)                                    00030600
1000 STOP                                          00030700
  E N D                                             00030800

```

```

*****
** TABLEJCL **
*****

```

```

//JCLG JOB
// EXEC JCLG
//SYSIN DD DATA,DLM='++'
// JUSER XXXXJUSERXX.XXXXXX,XXXX.XXX
  T.1 C.3 W.1 I.3 P.0 OPN GRP
  OPTP PASSWORD=??,NOTIFY=JUSER
// EXEC FORT77,SO='J3679.TABLE',A='ELM(*)',SOURCE'
// EXEC LKED77,GRLIB=PNL,PRVLIB='J3679.DPOOL2'
// EXEC GO
// EXPAND GRNLP,SYSOUT=H
/* DATA-POOL IS SPECIFIED BY THE NEXT CARD
//FT91F001 DD DSN=J3679.FNSPOOL.DATA,DISP=SHR
/* # THE FOLLOWING NODE NAMES ARE ALLOWABLE #
/* THE ULTRA-FINE GROUP CROSS SECTIONS : ULTX
/* THE SECONDARY GAMMA-RAY PRODUCTIONS : EGRPSGRX
/* THE INFINITE DILUTION CROSS SECTIONS : EGRPINFx
/* THE MACROSCOPIC GROUP CROSS SECTIONS : EGRPFx32
/* THE SELF-SHIELDING FACTORS : EGRPSELF
//SYSIN DD *
  91EGRPFx16 1 1
++
//

```

Fig. 4.1 (continued)



## 5. TSS Management Utility of DATA-POOL

## 5.1 Outline of POOL

The DATA-POOL is a special direct-access data base, so that the management utility POOL is prepared to maintain the data set. POOL has 14 operations commands and can be executed by TSS terminals or batch jobs.

On the TSS terminal, the next operation is necessary to execute the utility POOL. The statement with underline shows the user's input on TSS terminal. CR means a carriage return.

READY

EX 'J1446.TSSMAC.CLIST (POOLX)' CR

The user who has a data set named TSSMAC.CLIST(POOLX) can execute POOL by a simple operation. The "TSSMAC.CLIST" is a default data-set name consisted of user's cataloged procedures in the JAERI Computing Center.

READY

POOLX CR

The cataloged procedure is executed, the next display appears.

READY

POOLX

```
FILE B NOT FREED, IS NOT ALLOCATED
FILE DCB NOT FREED, IS NOT ALLOCATED
FILE FT01F001 NOT FREED, IS NOT ALLOCATED
FILE FT02F001 NOT FREED, IS NOT ALLOCATED
FILE FT91F001 NOT FREED, IS NOT ALLOCATED
***** STARTS RADHEAT-V4 DATA POOL UTILITY *****
```

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==>

The 12 functions of POOL can be selected by the user to enter a command name. HELP command is prepared when the user forgets command names. END command is used for terminating the execution. HELP command is entered, the next display appears.

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> HELP

COMMAND	CONTENTS
CATL	PRINT OF CONTROL AND DIRECTORY SECTION
CONDENSE	CONDENSE OF A DATA POOL
COPY	COPY OF A NODE DATA
DELETE	DELETE OF A NODE DATA
FLAG	CHANGE OF A WRITE FLAG
INIT	INITIALIZATION OF A DATA POOL
LIST	LISTING OF A NODE DATA (SUB-DIRECTORY AND FORM OF DATA ARRAYS)
MEND	MENDING OF A CONTROL, DIRECTORY AND DATA COMMENT
MTCOPY	LOAD OF A BACK-UP TAPE TO A DATA POOL
MTSAVE	MAKING OF A BACK-UP TAPE
RENAME	RENAME OF A NODE
TREE	PRINT OF ALL NODE NAMES IN A DATA POOL BY A TREE STRUCTURE

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==>

Some commands have the abbreviated forms as follows :

FLAG	→	F
DELETE	→	DEL
TREE	→	T
CATL	→	C
LIST	→	L
RENAME	→	RE
CONDENSE	→	COND

The functions and usages of these commands are described in the following Sections. The operating method for batch job is described in Section 5.14. The cataloged procedure is shown in Section 5.15. The program information of the POOL is noted in Section 5.16.

## 5.2 INIT Command

DATA-POOL is initialized by using the INIT command. The initialization is executed by the conversational data inputs with TSS terminal. The initialization for the existing DATA-POOL means erasing the all of data from the DATA-POOL. The sample procedure is as follows :

```

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> INIT

ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.DATAPOL.DATA
ALLOCATION OF DATA SET (NEW/OLD) ==> NEW
UNIT PARAMETER =====> TSSWK
SPACE PARAMETER (1-ST SPACE) =====> 50
SPACE PARAMETER (INCREMENT) =====> 10
SPACE PARAMETER (SPACE UNIT T/CY) ==> I
ENTER DIRECTORY SIZE
01100 ?
      20
ENTER TITLE (64 CHARACTERS)
01500 ?
      RADHEAT-V4 DATA-POOL FOR CROSS SECTIONS STORAGE
*** MESSAGE FROM PINIT ***
NO. OF INITIALIZED RECORD IS 1000
***** C O N T R O L S E C T I O N *****
COL.
1-18 TITLE :
      RADHEAT-V4 DATA-POOL FOR CROSS SECTIONS STORAGE
21 ADDRESS FOR THE DIRECTORY OF FIRST LEVEL NODE : 2
22 HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DIRECTORY AREA : 3
23 HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DATA AREA : 22
24 WRITE FLAG : 0
25 READ FLAG (NOT USED) : 0
26 LENGTH OF THE ONE PHYSICAL RECORD : 900
27 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE : 74
28 SIZE OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION : 20
29 SIZE OF THE DATA SECTION : 979
30 REAL NUMBER OF THE DIRECTORY RECORDS : 1
31 REAL NUMBER OF THE DATA SET RECORDS : 0
ERROR SUMMARY (FORTRAN77)
ERROR NUMBER ERROR COUNT
232 001

```

In the sample, the UNIT PARAMETER means the unit name defined in a DD statement such as D0950B, TDS, TSSWK, MSS. The SPACE UNIT of T(track=19k bytes) or CY(Cylinder=250k bytes) can be specified. After the specifications for the data-set, two input data of a directory size and a comment (64-characters) are required. When the initialization is terminated, the Control Section is displayed and the initialized records can be known. An error of the error number 232 is prearranged one, so that the user is not necessary to pay attention. The data-set name must be specified as a full name because the abbreviated form may cause an error. Note that the volume number and the group number are also required when the allocation for MSS is specified. The allocation space for MSS may be a multiple of cylinder as follows :

```

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> INIT

ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.MSSDPOOL.DATA
ALLOCATION OF DATA SET (NEW/OLD) ==> NEW
UNIT PARAMETER ==> MSS
SPACE PARAMETER (1-ST SPACE) ==> 10
SPACE PARAMETER (INCREMENT) ==> 2
SPACE PARAMETER (SPACE UNIT T/CY) ==> CY
MSS GROUP ==> MSS04
MSS VOLUME NUMBER ==> MA0072

```

### 5.3 FLAG Command

The control flag for the exclusive access of the DATA-POOL in the Control Section is set zero by using the FLAG command as follows :

```

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> FLAG

ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.DATAPool.DATA
CURRENT STATUS OF WRITE FLAG = 0
NOW CHANGE WRITE FLAG TO 0

```

### 5.4 DELETE Command

The node name and data are deleted by using the DELETE command. A Sample is as follows :

```

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> DELETE

ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.TEST00.DATA
ENTER NODE NAME
00900 ?
HA92.SELF.FEE4
NORMAL RETURN *** NODE NAME = HA92.SELF.FEE4.
ENTER NODE NAME
00900 ?
BAD .NODE.NAME
ABNORMAL RETURN *** NODE NAME = BAD .NODE.NAME.
ENTER NODE NAME
00900 ?
/*

```

The node name to be delete must be specified by the form such as "NOD1.NOD2.NOD3.NOD4" from the first column. A period between two node names must be specified. All directories and data with the last node name, and the all lower levels of this last node name specified by the user are erased. When the process is successfully ended, "NORMAL RETURN" is displayed. However, the process is not ended completely, "ABNORMAL RETURN" is displayed.

To terminate the process, /\*  CR or  CR should be entered.

### 5.5 TREE Command

The TREE command displays tree structures of node names as follows :

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> TREE

ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.TEST00.DATA

```

          N O D E   T R E E
TITLE OF A DATA POOL          ***
          RADHEAT-V4 DATA-POOL FOR SKYSHINE CALCULATION
LENGTH OF A RECORD              ***      900
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE ***      74
SIZE OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION    ***      40 (USED RECORDS 10)
SIZE OF THE DATA SECTION        ***     928 (USED RECORDS 391)
REMAINS OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION ***      29
REMAINS OF THE DATA SECTION     ***     534

LEVEL      1          2          3          4          5          6          7          8

NAGE : ENERGY GROUP STRUCTURE
  I
  I-----INFX :INFINITE DILUTION CROSS SECTION LIBRARY
    I
    I-----1276 :1276 0 FROM ENDF/B-IV (300K)
      I
      I----- SMT : SMOOTH CROSS SECTIONS
      I----- PTB : F-TABLE LIBRARY
      I----- ELA : ELASTIC SCATTERING MATRIX
      I----- INS : INELASTIC SCATTERING MATRIX

G09  : ENERGY GROUP STRUCTURE
  I
  I-----TEST :TEST GAMMA-RAY SKYSHINE
    I
    I-----SFX2 :TEST GAMMA-RAY SKYSHINE
    I-----AFX2 :TEST GAMMA-RAY SKYSHINE

HA92 : ENERGY GROUP STRUCTURE
  I
  I-----SELF : SELF-SHIELDING FACTOR
  I-----FX16 : ANGULAR MESH
    I
    I-----FEE4 :IRON ENDF/B-IV MACRO X-SEC. 92G
  I
  I-----1010 :NO.101 IRON (0.9MFP) SPHERE (30DEG)
    I
    I-----SFX0 :NO.101 IRON (0.9MFP) SPHERE (30DEG)

```

5.6 CATL Command

The CATL command displays the information of the Directory Section. The sample shown below is corresponded to the node structures of the previous Section. In the sample, "INDEX" means the address of physical record. The node name shown as "/////" means that the directory was erased. The other variables are referred to the Section 2.

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> CATL

ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.TEST00.DATA

```

                                D I R E C T O R Y   L I S T
*****  C O N T R O L   S E C T I O N   *****
COL.
1-18  TITLE      :
      RADHEAT-V4 DATA-POOL FOR SKYSHINE CALCULATION
21  ADDRESS FOR THE DIRECTORY OF FIRST LEVEL NODE      :    2
22  HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DIRECTORY AREA         :   13
23  HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DATA AREA            :  436
24  WRITE FLAG                                         :    0
25  READ FLAG (NOT USED)                               :    0
26  LENGTH OF THE ONE PHYSICAL RECORD                  :   900
27  MAXIMUM NUMBER OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE             :   74
28  SIZE OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION                     :   40
29  SIZE OF THE DATA SECTION                         :  928
30  REAL NUMBER OF THE DIRECTORY RECORDS              :   10
31  REAL NUMBER OF THE DATA SET RECORDS             :  391
*****  D I R E C T O R Y   S E C T I O N   *****
*** INDEX =    2 ***
      NODE NAME =
      ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY =    0
      NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE             =    3
NO.   NODE   NRECS   NADWN   NADAT   NDASET   DATE
  1   NAGE    1       3       42       1   84-01-20
      INFOM(1)   INFOM(2)   INFOM(3)   INFOM(4)   INFOM(5)
          102       0       0       0       0
NO.   NODE   NRECS   NADWN   NADAT   NDASET   DATE
  2   G09    1       6       134      1   84-01-24
      INFOM(1)   INFOM(2)   INFOM(3)   INFOM(4)   INFOM(5)
          0       9       0       0       0
NO.   NODE   NRECS   NADWN   NADAT   NDASET   DATE
  3   HA92   1       8       291      1   84-01-26
      INFOM(1)   INFOM(2)   INFOM(3)   INFOM(4)   INFOM(5)
          92       0       0       0       0
*** INDEX =    3 ***
      NODE NAME = NAGE
      ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY =    2
      NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE             =    1
NO.   NODE   NRECS   NADWN   NADAT   NDASET   DATE
  1   INFX    1       4       43       1   84-01-20
      INFOM(1)   INFOM(2)   INFOM(3)   INFOM(4)   INFOM(5)
          0       0       0       0       0

```

\*\*\* INDEX = 4 \*\*\*

NODE NAME = INFX  
 ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY = 3  
 NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE = 1

NO.	NODE	NRECS	NADWN	NADAT	NDASET	DATE	INFOM(1)	INFOM(2)	INFOM(3)	INFOM(4)	INFOM(5)
1	1276	1	5	44	1	84-01-20					
							1276	0	0	0	0

\*\*\* INDEX = 5 \*\*\*

NODE NAME = 1276  
 ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY = 4  
 NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE = 4

NO.	NODE	NRECS	NADWN	NADAT	NDASET	DATE	INFOM(1)	INFOM(2)	INFOM(3)	INFOM(4)	INFOM(5)
1	SMT	3	0	45	2	84-01-20					
							0	0	0	0	0
2	FTB	4	0	48	2	84-01-20					
							0	0	0	0	0
3	ELA	57	0	52	12	84-01-20					
							18	0	0	0	0
4	INS	25	0	109	12	84-01-20					
							0	0	0	0	0

\*\*\* INDEX = 6 \*\*\*

NODE NAME = G09  
 ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY = 2  
 NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE = 1

NO.	NODE	NRECS	NADWN	NADAT	NDASET	DATE	INFOM(1)	INFOM(2)	INFOM(3)	INFOM(4)	INFOM(5)
1	TEST	2	7	135	1	84-01-24					
							5	41	29	2	48

\*\*\* INDEX = 7 \*\*\*

NODE NAME = TEST  
 ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY = 6  
 NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE = 2

NO.	NODE	NRECS	NADWN	NADAT	NDASET	DATE	INFOM(1)	INFOM(2)	INFOM(3)	INFOM(4)	INFOM(5)
1	SFX2	18	0	137	9	84-01-24					
							0	9	0	0	0
2	AFX2	136	0	155	46	84-01-24					
							0	9	0	48	5

\*\*\* INDEX = 8 \*\*\*

```

NODE NAME = HA92
ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY = 2
NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE = 3
NO.  NODE  NRECS  NADWN  NADAT  NDASET  DATE
  1  SELF   1      9      292    1      84-01-26
      INFOM(1)  INFOM(2)  INFOM(3)  INFOM(4)  INFOM(5)
      0      0      0      0      0
NO.  NODE  NRECS  NADWN  NADAT  NDASET  DATE
  2  FX16   1     11     296    1      84-01-26
      INFOM(1)  INFOM(2)  INFOM(3)  INFOM(4)  INFOM(5)
      16     0      0      0      0
NO.  NODE  NRECS  NADWN  NADAT  NDASET  DATE
  3  1010   1     12     434    1      84-01-26
      INFOM(1)  INFOM(2)  INFOM(3)  INFOM(4)  INFOM(5)
      3      9      1      2     16
    
```

\*\*\* INDEX = 9 \*\*\*

```

NODE NAME = SELF
ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY = 8
NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE = 0
    
```

\*\*\* INDEX = 10 \*\*\*

```

NODE NAME = ////
ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY = 9
NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE = 2
NO.  NODE  NRECS  NADWN  NADAT  NDASET  DATE
  1  1192   1      0     294    1      84-01-26
      INFOM(1)  INFOM(2)  INFOM(3)  INFOM(4)  INFOM(5)
      FEE4      2      4      0      0
NO.  NODE  NRECS  NADWN  NADAT  NDASET  DATE
  2  1274   1      0     295    1      84-01-26
      INFOM(1)  INFOM(2)  INFOM(3)  INFOM(4)  INFOM(5)
      FEE4      2      4      0      0
    
```

\*\*\* INDEX = 11 \*\*\*

```

NODE NAME = FX16
ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY = 8
NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE = 1
NO.  NODE  NRECS  NADWN  NADAT  NDASET  DATE
  1  FEE4   137    0     297    93     84-01-26
      INFOM(1)  INFOM(2)  INFOM(3)  INFOM(4)  INFOM(5)
      FEE4      4      3     95     0
    
```

\*\*\* INDEX = 12 \*\*\*

```

NODE NAME = 1010
ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY = 8
NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE = 1
NO.  NODE  NRECS  NADWN  NADAT  NDASET  DATE
  1  SFX0   1      0     435    1      84-01-26
      INFOM(1)  INFOM(2)  INFOM(3)  INFOM(4)  INFOM(5)
      92      0      0      0      0
    
```

### 5.7 LIST Command

The LIST command displays the record information for the node name specified by the user. A sample is as follows :



ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> LIST

ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.TEST00.DATA

ENTER NODE NAME

00900 ?

NAGE.INFX.1276

RECORD INFORMATION FOR NODE NAME NAGE.INFX.1276.

ITEM	CONTENTS
1	NODE NAME = 1276
2	TOTAL LENG. OF DATA SET = 1
3	ADDRESS OF A LOWER NODE = 5
4	ADDRESS OF A DATA SET = 44
5	NO. OF SUB-DATA SETS = 1
6	DATE OF CREATION =84-01-20
8	DATA 1 = 1276
9	DATA 2 = 0
10	DATA 3 = 0
11	DATA 4 = 0
12	DATA 5 = 0

\*\* INFORMATION FOR SUB-DATA SET 1 \*\*

1276 0 FROM ENDF/B-IV (300K)

NO. OF DATA ARRAYS = 1

LENGTH OF DATA 1= 10 LENGTH OF DATA

#### 5.8 RENAME Command

The node names can be renamed by using the RENAME command. The renaming is performed to the last node name specified by the user. To terminate the process, /\*CR or CR should be entered.

A sample is as follows :

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> RENAME

ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.TEST00.DATA

ENTER A OLD NODE NAME

00900 ?

HA92.SELF

ENTER A NEW NODE NAME

00900 ?

HA92.COOP

RENAME IS FINISHED SUCCESSFULLY

ENTER A OLD NODE NAME

00900 ?

/\*

## 5.9 COPY Command

The copy from a DATA-POOL to the other DATA-POOL can be performed by using the COPY command. When "\*ALL" is entered as a node name, all of data contained in a DATA-POOL are copied. If the node names are entered, data with the last level and the lower levels of nodes are copied. When the node name is already existed in the second data-set, the copy will not execute. The second data set should be initialized when the data set is newly created. To terminate the process, /\*  CR or  CR should be entered.

A sample is as follows :

```

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> COPY

ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.TEST00.DATA
ENTER DSN OF 2-ND DATA POOL ==> J3679.DATAPOOl.DATA
ENTER NODE NAME. IF *ALL IS ENTERD, ALL DATA IS COPIED
00900 ?
NAGE.INFX.1276
*** INFORMATION OF DATA POOL USAGE ***
  LOGICAL UNIT NO.      =      92
  DATA SET NAME       = J3679.DATAPOOl.DATA
  NO. OF WRITTEN RECORDS =      92
  REMAINS RECORDS     =     887
DATA COPY WAS FINISHED SUCCESSFULLY
ENTER NEXT NODE NAME
00900 ?
G09 .TEST
*** INFORMATION OF DATA POOL USAGE ***
  LOGICAL UNIT NO.      =      92
  DATA SET NAME       = J3679.DATAPOOl.DATA
  NO. OF WRITTEN RECORDS =     157
  REMAINS RECORDS     =     730
DATA COPY WAS FINISHED SUCCESSFULLY
ENTER NEXT NODE NAME
00900 ?
/*

```

## 5.10 CONDENSE Command

The area for directories and data erased by the DELETE command remains as the unusable area, so that the release of the area should be performed by using the CONDENSE command. The condense procedure with TSS terminal or batch job can be chosen. In the case of TSS procedure, a sample is shown as follows :

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> CONDENSE

EXECUTION OF CONDENSE COMMAND (TSS/BATCH) ==> TSS  
 ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.TEST00.DATA  
 BACK-UP DATA SET J3679.CONDENSE WAS CREATED  
 \*\*\* INFORMATION OF DATA POOL USAGE \*\*\*  
 LOGICAL UNIT NO. = 91  
 DATA SET NAME = J3679.TEST00.DATA  
 NO. OF WRITTEN RECORDS = 390  
 REMAINS RECORDS = 538  
 ENTRY (A) J3679.CONDENSE DELETED

In the case of batch job, the next Job Control Language is displayed.  
 A TSS terminal with FSO (Full Screen Option) may be needed to use the  
 option for batch job. The sample JCL is shown as follows :

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> COND

EXECUTION OF CONDENSE COMMAND (TSS/BATCH) ==> BATCH

EDIT-FSO (V01/L06) --- J3679.@POOLJCL.CNTL  
 ==>

ROW	SCROLL ==>	PAGE	COLUMN	SCROLL ==>	NONULLS
					50
	1	2	3	4	5
	*	*	*	*	*
0010	//	JCLG	JOB		
0020	//	*****			
0030	//*	JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE FOR CONDENSE COMMAND			*
0040	//*				*
0050	//*	PLEASE CHANGE JUSER CARD, PASSWORD, DATA POOL NAME AND			*
0060	//*	BACK-UP FILE NAME			*
0061	//*	AT END OF CHANGE PLEASE ENTER SUBMIT COMMAND			*
0070	//*				*
0080	//	*****			
0090	//	EXEC JCLG			
0100	//	SYSIN DD DATA, DLM=' ++'			
0110	//	JUSER ????????, XX.XXXXXX, YYYY. ZZZ			
0120		T.4 C.1 W.0 I.5 P.0 OPN			
0130		OPTP PASSWORD=??			
0140	//	EXEC LMGO, LM=' J3679.POOLX', PNM=COND			
0150	//*	DATA POOL			
0160	//*	CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME			
0170	//	EXPAND DISKTO, DDN=FT91F001, DSN=' JXXXX. ????????' , MODE=OUT			
0180	//*	BACK-UP FILE			
0190	//*	CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME			
0220	//	EXPAND DISKTN, DDN=FT01F001, DSN=' JXXXX. @@BACKUP' , UNIT=TSSWK,			
0230	//	SPC=' 500, 300'			
0240	//	EXPAND DISK, DDN=FT02F001			
0250	++				
0260	//				
		*** END OF DATA SET ***			

The condensation starts after the backup of the data set is created, so  
 that the recovery of the data-set can be performed by using a MTCOPY command  
 when the condensation is abnormally terminated and the data-set is destroyed.  
 The description of the MTCOPY command is shown in Section 5.13.

## 5.11 MEND Command

The MEND command is prepared for recovery of the DATA-POOL when the data-set is destroyed. The user can change data in the Control, the Directory and the comment of the Data Sections, so that the revision of tree structures, information in the sub-directory and control variables are possible. The user should search the structure of data-linkage by using the CATL command before the MEND command is executed.

At the first stage of MEND execution, 3 options can be selected by the user. The option names are CONT, DIREC and COM. This command must be entered from the first column. The CONT option is used for the revision for the Control Section of the DATA-POOL. A sample is shown as follows :

```

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> MEND

ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ==> J3679.DATAPOL.DATA
++ DATA POOL INFORMATION ++
TITLE :
      RADHEAT-V4 DATA-POOL FOR CROSS SECTIONS STORAGE
1ST. RECORD NO. OF DIRECTORY :      2
LAST RECORD NO. OF DIRECTORY :      7
REAL RECORD NO. OF DIRECTORY :      6
WRITE PERMIT OF THE DATA POOL :      0
ENTER OPTION NAME  CONT/DIREC/COM/END
00320 ?
CONT
*****  C O N T R O L  S E C T I O N  *****
ITEM
  1  TITLE      :
      RADHEAT-V4 DATA-POOL FOR CROSS SECTIONS STORAGE
 21  ADDRESS FOR THE DIRECTORY OF FIRST LEVEL NODE :      2
 22  HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DIRECTORY AREA   :      8
 23  HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DATA AREA      :    271
 24  WRITE FLAG                                  :      1
 25  READ FLAG (NOT USED)                        :      0
 26  LENGTH OF THE ONE PHYSICAL RECORD           :    900
 27  MAXIMUM NUMBER OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE      :     74
 28  SIZE OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION               :     20
 29  SIZE OF THE DATA SECTION                  :    979
 30  REAL NUMBER OF THE DIRECTORY RECORDS       :      6
 31  REAL NUMBER OF THE DATA SET RECORDS      :    249
ENTER ITEM NO. TO MEND. IF ENTER 0, END TO PROCESS
00550 ?
1
ENTER NEW TITLE
00630 ?
DATA-POOL COPIED FROM J3679.TEST00.DATA
ENTER ITEM NO. TO MEND. IF ENTER 0, END TO PROCESS
00550 ?
0

```

END OF MENDING A CONTROL SECTION SUCCESSFULLY  
 \*\*\*\*\* CONTROL SECTION \*\*\*\*\*

```

ITEM
  1 TITLE :
    DATA-POOL COPIED FROM J3679.TEST00.DATA
  21 ADDRESS FOR THE DIRECTORY OF FIRST LEVEL NODE : 2
  22 HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DIRECTORY AREA : 8
  23 HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DATA AREA : 271
  24 WRITE FLAG : 1
  25 READ FLAG (NOT USED) : 0
  26 LENGTH OF THE ONE PHYSICAL RECORD : 900
  27 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE : 74
  28 SIZE OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION : 20
  29 SIZE OF THE DATA SECTION : 979
  30 REAL NUMBER OF THE DIRECTORY RECORDS : 6
  31 REAL NUMBER OF THE DATA SET RECORDS : 249
  
```

The user selects the item No. (1 ~ 31) to be change. The revised value or title should be entered next. These entries are given by a free format. The sequence is repeated until a  or a 0  entry. The revised Control Section is displayed at the end of processing, and a next option is required. To terminate the MEND command, an END command may be entered.

The DIREC option is used to change the Directory Section. The user can change the sub-directory (SUB) and the head information defined in the directory (HEAD). A sample is shown below for the case of revision of the sub-directory.

```

ENTER OPTION NAME CONT/DIREC/COM/END
00320 ?
DIREC
ENTER NODE NAME. IF ENTER NOTHING, END TO PROCESS
00900 ?
NAGE.INFX.1276.SMT
ENTER OPTION NAME SUB/LOW
01040 ?
SUB
ITEM CONTENTS
  1 NODE NAME = SMT
  2 TOTAL LENG. OF DATA SET = 3
  3 ADDRESS OF A LOWER NODE = 0
  4 ADDRESS OF A DATA SET = 25
  5 NO. OF SUB-DATA SETS = 2
  6 DATE OF CREATION =84-01-20
  8 DATA 1 = 0
  9 DATA 2 = 0
 10 DATA 3 = 0
 11 DATA 4 = 0
 12 DATA 5 = 0
ENTER ITEM NO. TO MEND OR DEL TO DELETE THIS SUB-DIRECTORY
IF ENTER 0, END TO MEND THE SUB-DIRECTORY
01210 ?
  
```

11

```

ENTER NEW VALUE
01430 ?
777
INPUT VALUE WAS INTEGER TYPE 777
ENTER ITEM NO. TO MEND OR DEL TO DELETE THIS SUB-DIRECTORY
IF ENTER 0, END TO MEND THE SUB-DIRECTORY
01210 ?
0
END OF MENDING A SUB-DIRECTORY SECTION SUCCESSFULLY
ITEM      CONTENTS
  1  NODE NAME           =      SMT
  2  TOTAL LENG. OF DATA SET =      3
  3  ADDRESS OF A LOWER NODE =      0
  4  ADDRESS OF A DATA SET  =     25
  5  NO. OF SUB-DATA SETS   =      2
  6  DATE OF CREATION       =84-01-20
  8  DATA 1 =             0
  9  DATA 2 =             0
 10  DATA 3 =             0
 11  DATA 4 =             777
 12  DATA 5 =             0

```

In the option, the node names to be revise must be entered such as "NOD1. NOD2.NOD3.NOD4" from the first column. The user selects the item No. (1~12) to be change or a DEL command from the first column to erase the sub-directory. When the item No. is entered, the new value must be entered next. The format is free but a real quantity should be less than 13 digits contained a decimal point. The process is repeated until  or 0  is entered.

A sample is shown below when the option of "HEAD" is entered.

```

ENTER OPTION NAME  CONT/DIREC/COM/END
00320 ?
DIREC
ENTER NODE NAME. IF ENTER NOTHING, END TO PROCESS
00900 ?
NAGE. INFX. 1276
ENTER OPTION NAME  SUB/HEAD
01040 ?
HEAD
DIRECTORY HEAD
ITEM      CONTENTS
  1  NODE NAME 1           1276
  2  NODE NAME 2
  3  UPPER DIRECTORY ADDRESS  4
  4  NO. OF SUB-DIRECTORY    4
NODE NAMES FOR EACH SUB-DIRECTORY
SMT  FTB  ELA  INS
ENTER ITEM NO. TO MEND OR DEL TO DELETE THIS DIRECTORY HEAD
IF ENTER 0, END TO MEND THE DIRECTORY
01890 ?
DEL
DIRECTORY HEAD1276 WAS DELETED
ENTER OPTION NAME  CONT/DIREC/COM/END
00320 ?
END
END OF MEND COMMAND

```

The directory has the node names and the linkage information consisted of 4 variables at the first part of the each record. The user can change the tree structures of node names by using the "HEAD" option and setting 3 or 4 to the item No. If the user enters "DEL" from the first column, the directory and the linkage of the lower sub-directories is erased.

When the option of "COM" is selected, the comments of the sub-data sets are displayed. The user selects the sub-data set No. and enters a new comment (80 characters). The sequence is repeated until 0  CR or  CR is entered. A sample is as follows :

```

ENTER OPTION NAME  CONT/DIREC/COM/END
00320 ?
COM
ENTER NODE NAME. IF ENTER NOTHING, END TO PROCESS
00900 ?
NAGE. INFX
NO. OF SUB-DATA-SET IS  1
DAT NO.          COMMENT
   1  INFINITE DILUTION CROSS SECTION LIBRARY
ENTER DAT NO. TO MEND. IF ENTER 0, END TO PROCESS
02470 ?
1
ENTER NEW COMMENT
02540 ?
  INFINITE DILUTION CROSS SECTIONS
ENTER DAT NO. TO MEND. IF ENTER 0, END TO PROCESS
02470 ?
0
END OF MENDING DATA COMMENTS SUCCESSFULLY
DAT NO.          COMMENT
   1  INFINITE DILUTION CROSS SECTIONS

```

The MEND command contains the complicated data entries, so that the user should take care to enter exact values. The operations flow of the MEND command is shown in Fig. 5.1.

#### 5.12 MTSAVE Command

The MTSAVE command generates a Job Control Language to store data from the DATA-POOL to a backup tape or a sequential data-set. The user specifies the data-set names of the DATA-POOL and of MT, the volume serial number and the position, then enters an EDIT-mode command of "SUBMIT". A TSS terminal with FSO (Full Screen Option) may be needed to use the command. A sample JCL is shown as follows :

ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> MTSAVE

```

EDIT-FSO (V01/L06) --- J3679.@POOLJCL.CNTL
==>
ROW SCROLL ==>      PAGE      COLUMN SCROLL ==> 40      NONULLS 50
-----*-----1-----*-----2-----*-----3-----*-----4-----*-----5-----*-----6-----*-----7
0010 //JCLG  JOB
0020 //*****
0030 //*      JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE FOR MTSAVE COMMAND      *
0040 //*                                          *
0050 //*      PLEASE CHANGE JUSER CARD, PASSWORD, DATA POOL NAME AND      *
0060 //*      BACK-UP TAPE NAME                                          *
0061 //*      AT END OF CHANGE PLEASE ENTER SUBMIT COMMAND      *
0070 //*                                          *
0080 //*****
0090 // EXEC JCLG
0100 //SYSIN DD DATA,DLM='++'
0110 // JUSER ????????,XX.XXXXXX,YYYY.ZZZ
0120 T.4 C.1 W.0 I.5 P.0 OPN MTU
0130 OPTP PASSWORD=?
0140 // EXEC LMGO,LM='J3679.POOLX',PNM=MTSAVE
0150 //*      DATA POOL
0160 //*      CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME
0170 // EXPAND DISKTO,DDN=FT91F001,DSN='JXXXX.?????????'
0180 //*      BACK-UP TAPE
0190 //*      CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME
0200 //*      MTV:VOLUME NUMBER OF A TAPE
0210 //*      POS:DATA SET POSITION ON A TAPE
0220 // EXPAND TAPE,DDN=FT01F001,DSN='JXXXX.?????????',MTV=??????,MTU=TAPE,
0230 //      POS=?,DISP='NEW,PASS'
0240 // EXPAND DISK,DDN=FT02F001
0250 ++
0260 //
*** END OF DATA SET ***

```

### 5.13 MTCOPY Command

The MTCOPY command is prepared to recover data from a MT or a sequential data-set saved by using the MTSAVE command. The user specifies the data-set names of the DATA-POOL and of MT, the volume serial number and the position, then enters an EDIT-mode command of "SUBMIT". A sample JCL is shown as follows :



ENTER COMMAND NAME ==> MTCOPY

```

EDIT-FSO (V01/L06) --- J3679.@POOLJCL.CNTL
==>
ROW SCROLL ==>      PAGE      COLUMN SCROLL ==> 40      NONULLS 50
-----*-----1-----*-----2-----*-----3-----*-----4-----*-----5-----*-----6-----*-----7
0010 //JCLG  JOB
0020 //*****
0030 //*      JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE FOR MTCOPY COMMAND      *
0040 //*
0050 //*      PLEASE CHANGE JUSER CARD, PASSWORD, DATA POOL NAME AND      *
0060 //*      BACK-UP TAPE NAME      *
0061 //*      AT END OF CHANGE PLEASE ENTER SUBMIT COMMAND      *
0070 //*
0080 //*****
0090 // EXEC JCLG
0100 //SYSIN DD DATA,DLM='++'
0110 // JUSER ????????,XX.XXXXXX,YYYY.ZZZ
0120 T.4 C.1 W.0 I.5 P.0 OPN MTU
0130 OPTP PASSWORD=?
0140 // EXEC LMGO,LM='J3679.POOLX',PNM=MTCOPY
0150 //*      DATA POOL
0160 //*      CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME
0170 // EXPAND DISKTO,DDN=FT91F001,DSN='JXXXX.????????',MODE=OUT
0180 //*      BACK-UP TAPE
0190 //*      CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME
0200 //*      MTV:VOLUME NUMBER OF A TAPE
0210 //*      POS:DATA SET POSITION ON A TAPE
0220 // EXPAND TAPE,DDN=FT01F001,DSN='JXXXX.????????',MTV=??????,MTU=TAPE,
0230 //      POS=?
0240 ++
0250 //
*** END OF DATA SET ***

```

Note that excess data more than 50,000 records can not be treated by using the MTCOPY and the MTSAVE commands. The DATA-POOL using in the MTCOPY command should be initialized before the batch job is submitted. The title in the Control Section will be replaced to the title in the backup tape.

#### 5.14 Operating Method of POOL for Batch Job

The load module of POOL is generated by each command name, so that the executions are performed by specifying the program name (PNM name).

```
// EXEC LMGO, LM='J3679.POOLX', PNM=program name
```

Table 5.1 shows the program names and the input/output data-sets corresponded to the command names. The input data for each program are the same as the data entries described in previous Sections. The entry of CR can be

replaced by a blank card. The following cataloged procedure is useful to generate the load module of POOL.

#### 5.15 TSS Cataloged Procedure

The cataloged procedure of POOL is shown as follows :

```

PROC 0
CONTROL PROMPT
FREE ATTRLIST(B)
FREE ATTRLIST(DCB)
ATTR B LRECL(133) RECFM(U A)
ATTR DCB LR(3600) BL(3600) REC(F)
FREE F(FT01F001)
FREE F(FT02F001)
FREE F(FT06F001)
FREE F(FT91F001)
ALLOC DA(*) F(FT06F001) USING(B)
WRITE ***** STARTS RADHEAT-V4 DATA POOL UTILITY *****
STAT:WRITENR ENTER COMMAND NAME ===>
READ &ELM
IF &ELM=INIT THEN GOTO JUMP1
IF &ELM=F THEN SET &ELM=FLAG
IF &ELM=FLAG THEN GOTO JUMP2
IF &ELM=DEL THEN SET &ELM=DELETE
IF &ELM=DELETE THEN GOTO JUMP2
IF &ELM=T THEN SET &ELM=TREE
IF &ELM=TREE THEN GOTO JUMP2
IF &ELM=C THEN SET &ELM=CATL
IF &ELM=CATL THEN GOTO JUMP2
IF &ELM=MEND THEN GOTO JUMP2
IF &ELM=L THEN SET &ELM=LIST
IF &ELM=LIST THEN GOTO JUMP2
IF &ELM=RE THEN SET &ELM=RENAME
IF &ELM=RENAME THEN GOTO JUMP2
IF &ELM=COPY THEN GOTO JUMP4
IF &ELM=CONDENSE THEN SET &ELM=COND
IF &ELM=COND THEN GOTO JUMP3
IF &ELM=MTSAVE THEN GOTO JUMP5
IF &ELM=MTCOPY THEN GOTO JUMP5

```

```

IF &ELM=HELP THEN GOTO RUN
IF &ELM=END THEN GOTO FINIS
WRITE ERROR COMMAND NAME. PLEASE RECONFIRM BY HELP COMMAND
GOTO STAT
JUMP1:WRITENR ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ===>
READ &DSN
WRITENR ALLOCATION OF DATA SET (NEW/OLD) =====>
READ &ANS
IF &ANS=OLD THEN +
  DO
  ALLOC F(FT91FO01) DSN('&DSN') SHR
  GOTO RUN
  END
WRITENR UNIT PARAMETER =====>
READ &UNIT
WRITENR SPACE PARAMETER (1-ST SPACE) =====>
READ &SPC
WRITENR SPACE PARAMETER (INCREMENT) =====>
READ &INC
WRITENR SPACE PARAMETER (SPACE UNIT T/CY) ===>
READ &T
IF &UNIT=MSS THEN GOTO JUMP11
ALLOC DA('&DSN') F(FT91FO01) UNIT(&UNIT) SP(&SPC &INC) &T US(DCB) +
  NEW CAT
GOTO RUN
JUMP11:WRITENR MSS GROUP =====>
READ &MSVGP
WRITENR MSS VOLUME NUMBER =====>
READ &VOL
ALLOC DA('&DSN') F(FT91FO01) UNIT(&UNIT) MSVGP(&MSVGP) VO(&VOL) +
  SP(&SPC &INC) &T US(DCB) NEW CAT
GOTO RUN
JUMP2:WRITENR ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ===>
READ &DSN
ALLOC F(FT91FO01) DSN('&DSN') SHR
GOTO RUN
JUMP3:WRITENR EXECUTION OF CONDENSE COMMAND (TSS/BATCH) =====>
READ &TSS

```

```
IF &TSS=TSS THEN GOTO JUMP4
GOTO JUMP5
JUMP4:WRITENR ENTER DSN OF DATA POOL ===>
READ &DSN
ALLOC F(FT91F001) DSN('&DSN') SHR
IF &ELM=COPY THEN +
  DO
    WRITENR ENTER DSN OF 2-ND DATA POOL ===>
    READ &DSN2
    ALLOC DA('&DSN2') F(FT92F001) SHR
  ALLOC DSN(CONDENSE) F(FT01F001) NEW SP(500 200) T UNIT(TSSWK) CAT
  ALLOC F(FT02F001) NEW SP(10 10) T UNIT(TSSWK)
  GOTO RUN
JUMP5:COPY 'J3679.TSSMAC.CNTL(&ELM)' @POOLJCL.CNTL
E @POOLJCL.CNTL CN;FS
DEL @POOLJCL.CNTL
GOTO STAT
RUN:CALL 'J1446.POOLX.LOAD(&ELM)'
IF &ELM NE HELP THEN FREE F(FT91F001)
IF &ELM=COPY OR &ELM=COND THEN +
  DO
    DEL CONDENSE
    FREE F(FT02F001)
  END
TOTO STAT
FINIS:FREE ATTRLIST(B)
FREE ATTRLIST(DCB)
FREE F(FT06F001)
EXIT
```

Table 5.1 Program names to execute the commands of POOL

Command Name	PNM Name	I/O Files	Comment
INIT	INIT	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
FLAG	FLAG	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
DELETE	DELETE	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
TREE	TREE	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
CATL	CATL	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
MEND	MEND	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
LIST	LIST	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
RENAME	RENAME	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
COPY	COPY	FT91F001	DATA-POOL to be read
		FT92F001	DATA-POOL to be written
		FT01F001 <sup>+1</sup>	working file
		FT02F001 <sup>+2</sup>	working file
CONDENSE	COND	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
		FT01F001 <sup>+1</sup>	working file
		FT02F001 <sup>+2</sup>	working file
MTSAVE	MTSAVE	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
		FT01F001	Magnetic Tape
		FT02F001 <sup>+2</sup>	working file
MTCOPY	MTCOPY	FT91F001	DATA-POOL
		FT01F001	Magnetic Tape or Back-up data-set

+1 This working file is used to store data in DATA-POOL, so that the sufficient space may be required, and it is desirable to allocate the working file as a cataloged data-set on TSSWK unit. When the execution of COND or COPY procedure is terminated abnormally, the data are recoverable by using the data set with MTCOPY command.

+2 This working file is used to store node names. The large space is not required.

These working files are ordinary sequential data-sets. The DCB information may be specified as LRECL=6208, BLKSIZE=6212, RECFM=VBS.

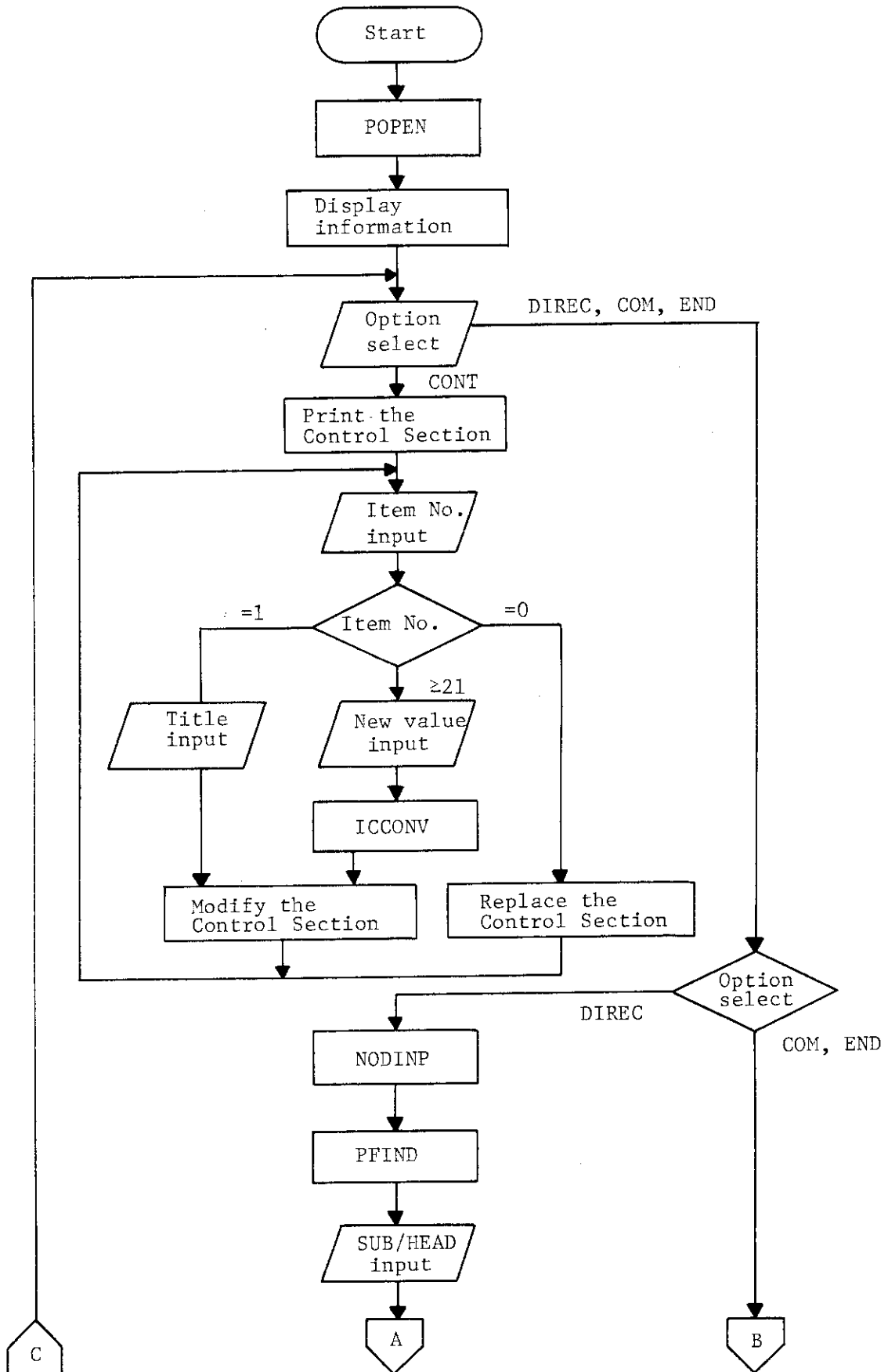


Fig. 5.1 Flow chart of MEND procedure

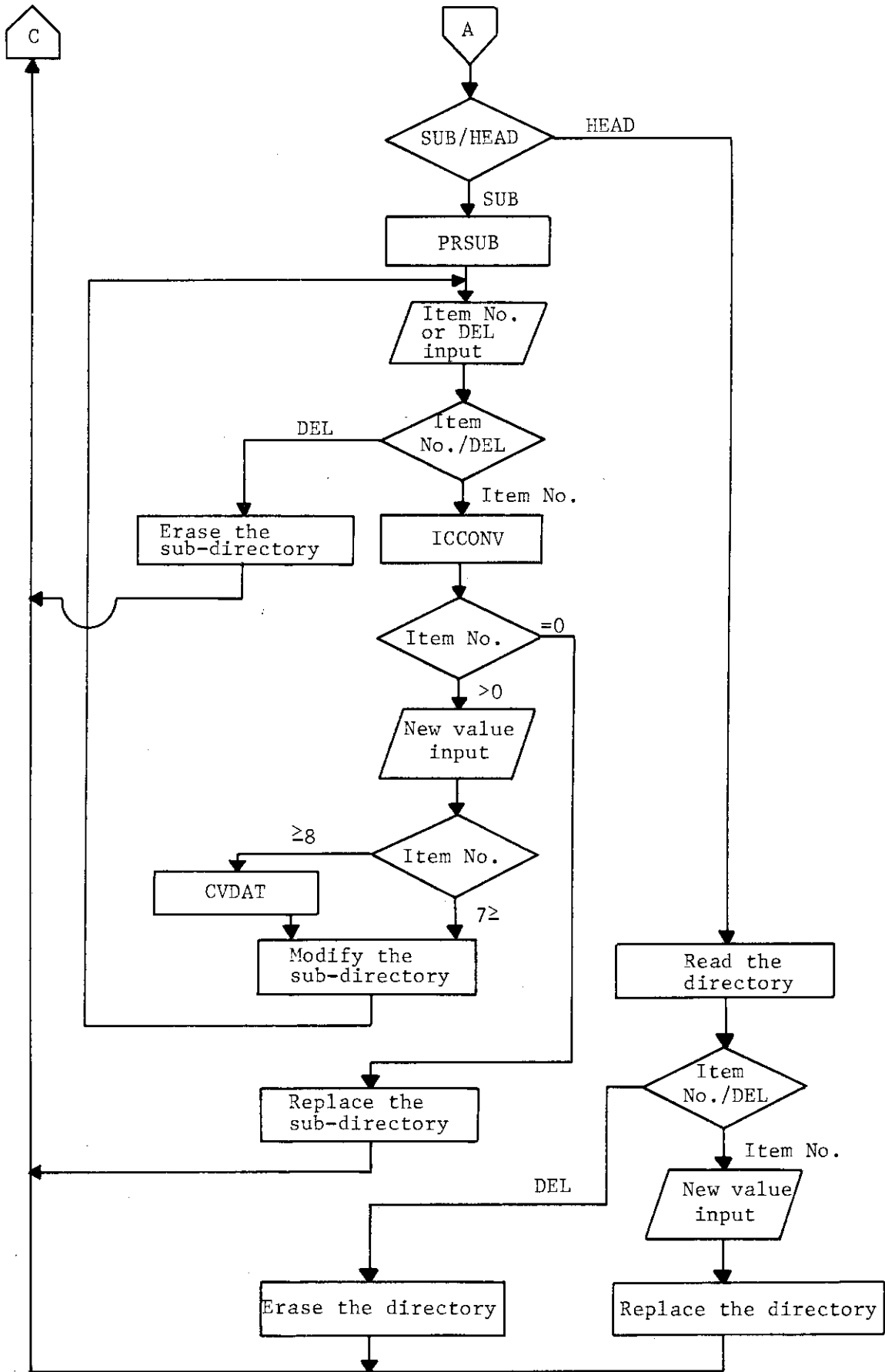


Fig. 5.1 (continued)



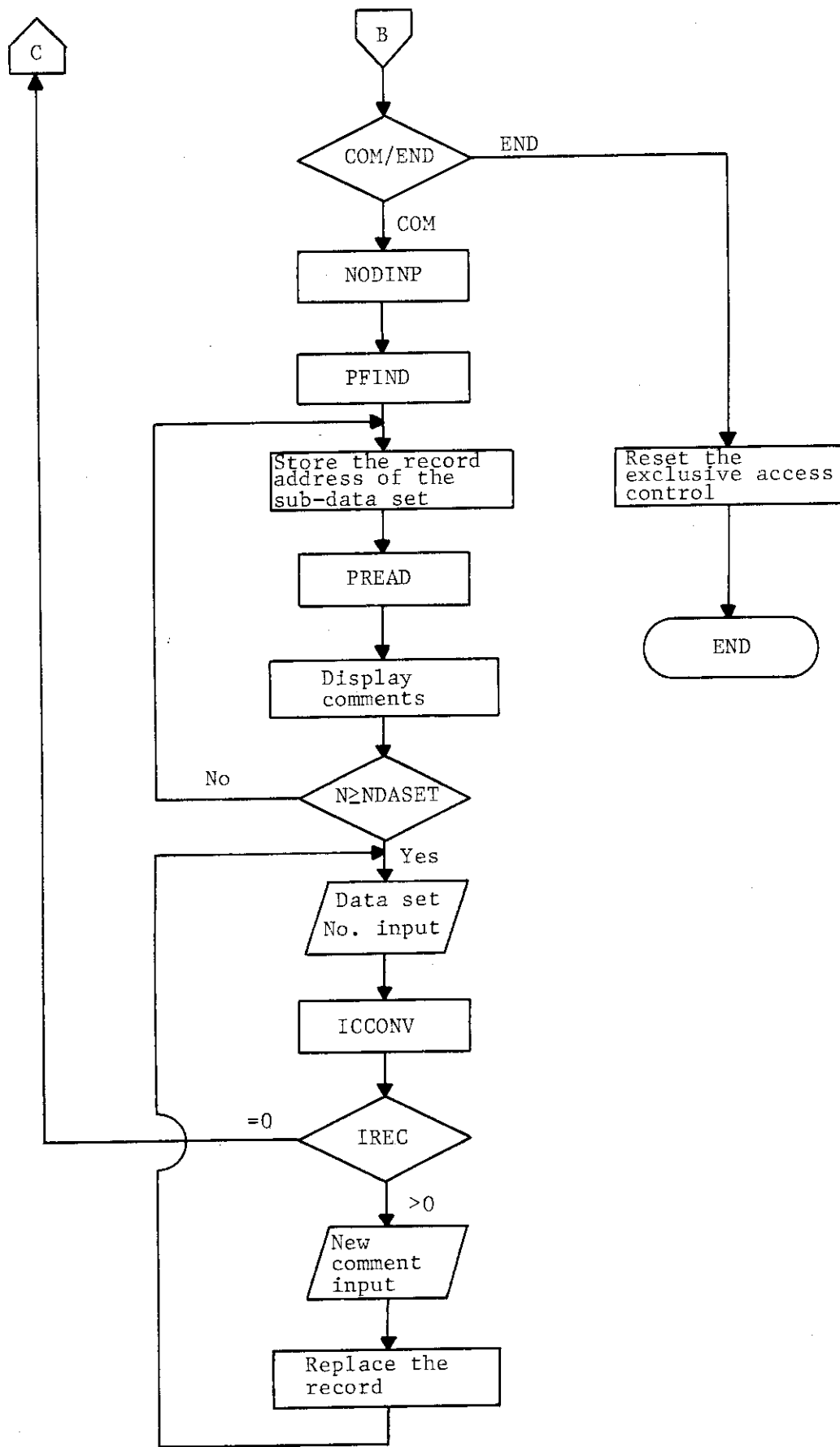


Fig. 5.1 (continued)

## 6. Record Format of DATA-POOL for RADHEAT-V4

The data processed in the RADHEAT-V4 code system are classified according to 8 subjects as shown in Fig. 6.1. The data in a subject relate to each other with the node tree structure. The node names and the node structure are described in this Section to display an application of the DATA-POOL for large-scale scientific computer code systems.

The data are mainly associated with the node of the last level, so that the data are classified and stored in the 17 forms described below. In the following description, the node name with a capital letter in the classification are used as the fixed name, and a small letter means that the name may change for each of data.

## a) ULTX Data Form

ULTX - matno - TMPi - SIGj

This form contains the ultra-fine group cross section. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : ULTX shows the ultra-fine group data. The energy group structure is stored in the node.
- level 2 : matno shows the nuclide number. The numbers in RADHEAT-V4 correspond to those of ENDF/B-IV.
- level 3 : TMPi shows the temperature. The index i indicates the temperature of i. In RADHEAT-V4, i = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 means 300, 560, 900, 1200 and 2100 K, respectively.
- level 4 : SIGj shows the background cross section. The index j indicates the  $\sigma_0$  value. j = 1 means  $10^8$  in RADHEAT-V4.

## b) SMT Data Form

EGRP -INFX - matno - SMT

This form contains the smooth cross sections with the fine-group structure. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGRP shows the fine-group data. The energy group structure is stored in the node.
- level 2 : INFX shows the infinitely diluted cross section.

level 3 : matno shows the nuclide number. The numbers in RADHEAT-V4 correspond to those of ENDF/B-IV.

level 4 : SMT shows the smooth cross section.

c) FTB Data Form

EGRP - INFX - matno - FTB

This form contains the self-shielding factors of each  $\sigma_0$  value. The identifications for the node names from level 1 to 3 are the same as the SMT data form. The node name FTB indicates that the self-shielding factors are stored in the node.

d) ELA Data Form

EGRP -INFX - matno - ELA

This form contains the scattering matrix of elastic reaction. The identifications for the node names from level 1 to 3 are the same as the SMT data form. The node name ELA indicates that the scattering matrix of elastic reaction is stored in the node.

e) INS Data Form

EGRP -INFX - matno - INS

This form contains the scattering matrix of inelastic reaction. The identifications for the node names from level 1 to 3 are the same as the SMT data form. The node name INS indicates that the scattering matrix of inelastic reaction is stored in the node.

f) N2N Data Form

EGRP - INFX - matno - N2N

This form contains the scattering matrix of (n,2n) reaction. The identifications for the node names from level 1 to 3 are the same as the SMT data form. The node name N2N indicates that the scattering matrix of (n,2n) reaction is stored in the node.

## g) H+D Data Form

EGRP - INFX - matno - H+D

This form contains the energy deposition factor and atomic displacement cross section. The identifications for the node names from level 1 to 3 are the same as the SMT data form. The node name H+D indicates that the energy deposition factor and the atomic displacement cross section are stored in the node.

## h) SGRX Data Form

EGRP - SGRX - matno - ncode

This form contains the secondary gamma-ray production cross sections of each reaction. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGRP shows the fine-group data same as the SMT data form.
- level 2 : SGRX shows the secondary gamma-ray production cross section.
- level 3 : matno shows the nuclide number. The numbers in RADHEAT-V4 correspond to those of ENDF/B-IV.
- level 4 : ncode shows the reaction channel.

## i) FXsn Data Form

EGRP - FXsn - matid

This form contains the effective macroscopic cross section. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGRP shows the fine-group data same as the SMT data form.
- level 2 : FXsn shows the effective macroscopic cross section and the number of angular points.
- level 3 : matid shows the material name.

## j) SELF Data Form

EGRP - SELF - matid - matno

This form contains the self-shielding factors of each nuclide in the material defined by the matid in the FXsn data form. The data are utilized for generating the effective macroscopic cross section. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGRP shows the fine-group data same as the SMT data form.
- level 2 : SELF shows that the self-shielding factors of each nuclide are defined in the FXsn data form.
- level 3 : matid shows the material name defined in the FXsn data form.
- level 4 : matno shows the nuclide number contained in the material.

k) SFX0/SFX1 Data Form

EGRP - problem no.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{SFX0} \\ \text{SFX1} \end{array} \right.$

This form contains forward scalar fluxes (SFX0) and adjoint scalar fluxes (SFX1) generated by an one-dimensional  $S_N$ -transport code DIAC. The data are used for generating few-group cross sections and for calculations of reaction rates. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGRP shows the fine-group data same as the SMT data form.
- level 2 : problem no. indicates the problem identification number specified by the first value of 15 \$ array in the input data of DIAC.
- level 3 : SFX0 means forward scalar fluxes of DIAC.  
SFX1 shows adjoint scalar fluxes of DIAC.

l) SFX2/SFX3 Data Form

EGFG - problem no.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{SFX2} \\ \text{SFX3} \end{array} \right.$

This form contains forward scalar fluxes (SFX2) and adjoint scalar fluxes (SFX3) generated by a two-dimensional  $S_N$ -transport code ESPRIT. The data are used for calculations of reaction rates. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGFG shows the energy group structure used in the ESPRIT calculations.
- level 2 : problem no. indicates the problem identification number or name (4-characters) specified by the first data in the title card of ESPRIT.
- level 3 : SFX2 shows forward scalar fluxes of ESPRIT.  
SFX3 means adjoint scalar fluxes of ESPRIT.

## m) AFX0/AFX1 Data Form

EGRP - problem no.  $\begin{cases} \text{AFX0} \\ \text{AFX1} \end{cases}$

This form contains forward angular fluxes (AFX0) and adjoint angular fluxes (AFX1) generated by the one-dimensional  $S_N$ -transport code DIAC. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGRP means the energy group structure same as the SMT data form.
- level 2 : problem no. is the same as the SFX0/SFX1 data form.
- level 3 : AFX0 shows forward angular fluxes of DIAC.  
AFX1 means adjoint angular fluxes of DIAC.

## n) AFX2/AFX3 Data Form

EGFG - problem no.  $\begin{cases} \text{AFX2} \\ \text{AFX3} \end{cases}$

This form contains forward angular fluxes (AFX2) and adjoint angular fluxes (AFX3) generated by the two-dimensional  $S_N$ -transport code ESPRIT. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGFG is the same as the SFX2/SFX3 data form.
- level 2 : problem no. is the same as the SFX2/SFX3 data form.
- level 3 : AFX2 shows forward angular fluxes of ESPRIT.  
AFX3 means adjoint angular fluxes of ESPRIT.

## o) RESD Data Form

EGRP - RESD - detector name

This form contains response functions to calculate reaction rates. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGRP shows the energy group structure.
- level 2 : RESD means the response data.
- level 3 : detector name indicates identification names of the detector response functions.

## p) EFsn Data Form

```

EGRP - EFsn - matid - matno  | SMT
                              | H+D
                              | ELA
                              | INS
                              | N2N

```

This form contains the effective microscopic group cross section generated by a few-group collapsing code FDEM. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGRP means the energy group structure. The energy group structure is stored in the node.
- level 2 : EFsn shows the effective microscopic cross section. The sn shows the number of angular meshes.
- level 3 : matid shows the material identification name.
- level 4 : matno shows the nuclide identification numbers contained in the material. The names are ordinarily the same as the material numbers in ENDF/B file.
- level 5 : SMT, H+D, ELA, INS and N2N show reaction types of smooth cross section, energy deposition and atomic displacement, elastic scattering matrix, inelastic scattering matrix and (n,2n) scattering matrix, respectively.

## g) BREM Data Form

```

EGRP - FXsn - matid - BREM

```

This form contains the Bremsstrahlung data. The secondary gamma-ray production data generated by the Bremsstrahlung effect are stored in the node. The identifications for the node names are as follows :

- level 1 : EGRP shows the energy group structure. The energy group structure is contained in the node.
- level 2 : FXsn shows the macroscopic cross section.
- level 3 : matid shows the material identification name.

level 4 : BREM shows the Bremsstrahlung data. The secondary gamma-ray production data by the Bremsstrahlung effect.

The record formats of data generated by the RADHEAT-V4 code system are classified according to the data forms noted above and described in the following Sections. The user information of 5 words is stored by using PSET subroutine and read by using PFIND subroutine in the DATA-POOL access package, respectively. The data in the Data Section are stored by using PRITE - PRITE4 subroutines and read by using PREAD - PREAD4 subroutines. In the following description, an "information" means the user information in the Directory Section and a "data" indicates the data in the Data Section. The node name with a capital letter shows the fixed name, and a small letter means that the name changes for each data.

#### 6.1 ULTX Data Form

level 1 node : ULTX

information NGRP, 0, 0, 0, 0

data PREAD1 (N, NCOM, NGRP+1, FEGRP)

level 2 node : matno

information MATNO, MTMAX, NTMP, NSIG, LFI

data PREAD3 (N, NCOM, MTMAX, MTYPE, NTMP, TMP, NSIG, SIGO)

level 3 node : TMPI

information TMP, 0, 0, 0, 0

data PREAD (N, NCOM)

level 4 node : SIGj

information SIG, MTMAX2, 0, 0, 0

data PREAD2 (N, NCOM, MTMAX2, MTYPE2, NGRP, W)

DO 1 I = 1, MTMAX2

1 PREAD2 (N, NCOM, 5, NDATA, M, GCS)

where NGRP : number of the ultra-fine energy groups,

N : logical unit number of DATA-POOL,

NCOM : comment of the node (20 words),

MATNO : material identification number,

MTMAX : number of reactions,



NTMP : number of temperatures,  
 NSIG : length of  $\sigma_0$  table,  
 LFI : fission flag (0: non fission, 1: fission),  
 MTMAX2 : number of reactions for each  $\sigma_0$  value,  
 FEGRP : energy group boundaries (eV),  
 MTYPE : reaction identification numbers,  
 TMP : temperatures,  
 SIGO :  $\sigma_0$  values,  
 MTYPE2 : reaction identification numbers,  
 W : weighting spectrum,  
 NDATA : MTYPE(i), C1, C2, NLOW, NUP,  
 M : NUP-NLOW+1,  
 GCS : ultra-fine group cross section from the group NLOW to NUP.

## 6.2 SMT Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP  
 information ING, IGG, 0, 0, 0  
 data        PREAD1(N, NCOM, ING+1, GNG)                    (IGG=0)  
             PREAD2(N, NCOM, ING+1, GNG, IGG+1, GGG)        (IGG≠0)

level 2 node : INFX  
 information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data        PREAD (N, NCOM)

level 3 node : matno  
 information MATNO, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data        PREAD (N, NCOM)

level 4 node : SMT  
 information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data        PREAD3(N, NCOM, M, MT, 1, TMP, 1, SIGO)  
             PREAD1(N, NCOM, MM, SMT)

where    ING : number of neutron energy groups,  
           IGG : number of gamma-ray energy groups,  
           N : logical unit number of DATA-POOL,  
           NCOM : comment of the node (20 words),  
           MT : reaction identification numbers,

TMP : temperature,  
 SIGO :  $\sigma_0$  value,  
     M : number of reactions (10),  
 MM : ING×M,  
 SMT : smooth cross section.

### 6.3 FTB Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP  
 information same as the SMT data form  
 data           ditto.

level 2 node : INFX  
 information same as the SMT data form  
 data           ditto.

level 3 node : matno  
 information same as the SMT data form  
 data           ditto.

level 4 node : FTB  
 information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data           PREAD3(N, NCOM, M, MT, NTMP, TMP, NSIG, SIGO)  
               DO 1 I=1, NTMP  
               1 PREAD4(N, NCOM, LEN, SFT, LEN, SFE, LEN, SFF, LEN, SFC)

where        M : number of reactions (4),  
               MT : reaction identification numbers,  
               MTMP : number of temperatures,  
               NSIG : number of  $\sigma_0$  values,  
               N : logical unit number of DATA-POOL,  
               NCOM : comment of the node (20 words),  
               LEN : NSIG×ING,  
               TMP : temperatures,  
               SIGO :  $\sigma_0$  values,  
               SFT : self-shielding factor for total reaction,  
               SFE : self-shielding factor for elastic reaction,  
               SFF : self-shielding factor for fission reaction,  
               SFC : self-shielding factor for capture reaction.

## 6.4 ELA Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP  
 information same as the SMT data form  
 data ditto.

level 2 node : INFX  
 information same as the SMT data form  
 data ditto.

level 3 node : matno  
 information same as the SMT data form  
 data ditto.

level 4 node : ELA  
 information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD3(N, NCOM, 1, MT, 1, TMP, 1, SIGO)  
 DO 1 I=1, ING, 10  
 1 PREAD3(N, NCOM, ING×10, NOA, NTP, ANG, NTP, SIG)  
 where N : logical unit number of DATA-POOL,  
 NCOM : comment of the node (20 words),  
 MT : reaction identification number (MT=2),  
 TMP : temperature,  
 SIGO :  $\sigma_0$  value,  
 NOA : number of angular points for each energy group,  
 NTP : summation of NOA(M) values from M=1 to M=ING×10,  
 ANG : cosine of scattering angles,  
 SIG : elastic scattering cross section in the DAR form.

## 6.5 INS Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP  
 information same as the SMT data form  
 data ditto.

level 2 node : INFX  
 information same as the SMT data form  
 data ditto.

level 3 node : matno

information same as the SMT data form  
data ditto.

level 4 node : INS

information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

data PREAD3(N, NCOM, 1, MT, 1, TMP, 1, SIGO)

DO 1 I=1, ING, 10

1 PREAD3(N, NCOM, ING×10, NOA, NTP, ANG, NTP, SIG)

where MT : reaction identification number (MT=4),

SIG : inelastic scattering cross section in the DAR form, the other notations are the same as the ELA data form.

## 6.6 N2N Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP

information same as the SMT data form  
data ditto.

level 2 node : INFX

information same as the SMT data form  
data ditto.

level 3 node : matno

information same as the SMT data form  
data ditto.

level 4 node : N2N

information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

data PREAD3(N, NCOM, 1, MT, 1, TMP, 1, SIGO)

DO 1 I=1, ING, 10

1 PREAD3(N, NCOM, ING×10, NOA, NTP, ANG, NTP, SIG)

where MT : reaction identification number (MT=16),

SIG : (n,2n) scattering cross section in the DAR form, the other notations are the same as the ELA data form.

## 6.7 H+D Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP

information same as the SMT data form  
data ditto.

level 2 node : INFX

information same as the SMT data form  
data ditto.

level 3 node : matno

information same as the SMT data form  
data ditto.

level 4 node : H+D

information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

data PREAD3(N, NCOM, M, MT, 1, TMP, 1, SIGO)  
PREAD1(N, NCOM, MM, HD)

where N : logical unit number of DATA-POOL,  
NCOM : comment of the node (20 words),  
M : number of reaction channels (M=13),  
MT : reaction identification numbers,  
TMP : temperature,  
SIGO :  $\sigma_0$  value,  
MM :  $ING \times M$ ,  
HD : energy deposition factors and atomic displacement cross  
sections.

## 6.8 SGRX Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP

information same as the SMT data form  
data ditto.

level 2 node : SGRX

information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

data PREAD (N, NCOM)

level 3 node : matno  
 information MATNO, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD (N, NCOM)

level 4 node : ncode  
 information ITWO, ICON, KEY, NHI, NLOW  
 data PREAD3(N, NCOM, LEN, X, LEN, Y, LEN1, P)

where MATNO : material identification number,  
 N : logical unit number of DATA-POOL,  
 NCOM : comment of the node (20 words)  
 ITWO : flag of the nuclear data  
 (1: ENDF/B-IV, 2: POPOP4),  
 ICON : flag of the weighting procedure  
 (0: constant weighting, 1: energy weighting),  
 KEY : flag of the reaction  
 (0: no effect, 1: inelastic excitation),  
 NHI : the highest energy group for non-zero values,  
 NLOW : the lowest energy group for non-zero values,  
 LEN : NHI-NLOW+1,  
 LEN1 : IGG×LEN,  
 X : neutron interaction cross sections,  
 Y : yields,  
 P : probabilities ((P(i,j), i=1, IGG), j=1, LEN).

## 6.9 FXsn Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP  
 information same as the SMT data form  
 data ditto.

level 2 node : FXsn  
 information IPO, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD1(N, NCOM, IPO+1, ANG)

level 3 node : matid  
 information MATID, IHS, IHT, IHM, NUP  
 data PREAD4(N, NCOM, NMAT, MAT1, NMAT, MAT2, NMAT, ATOM, NMAT, TMP)  
 DO 1 I=1, ING+IGG

1 PREAD2(N, NCOM, IGT1, CRX, IGT2, CRY)  
 where IPO : number of fixed angular points (IPO=sn),  
 N : logical unit number of DATA-POOL,  
 NCOM : comment of the node (20 words),  
 MATID : material identification name,  
 IHS : position of self-scattering cross section,  
 IHT : position of total cross section,  
 IHM : cross section table length,  
 NUP : table length for up-scattering,  
 NMAT : number of nuclides in the material,  
 MAT1 : nuclide identification numbers for the SMT data,  
 MAT2 : nuclide identification numbers for the FTB data,  
 ATOM : atomic number densities (n/barn.cm),  
 TMP : temperatures,  
 LGT1 : IHM,  
 LGT2 : IPO×(i+NUP),  
 CRX : effective macroscopic cross section  $\Sigma_g$ ,  
 CRY : effective macroscopic cross section  $\Sigma_{g \rightarrow g'}, m$ .

In the data, CRX and CRY are defined by the following sequences,

Position	1 ---- NOACT+1 -- IHT IHT+1* IHT-NUP -- IHS ----- IHM
CRX	$\Sigma_{\text{activation}}$ -- $\Sigma_a$ $\nabla \Sigma_f$ $\Sigma_t$ $\Sigma_t^{\text{UP}}$ $\Sigma_{g+NUP \rightarrow g}$ -- $\Sigma_{gg}$ $\Sigma_{g-1 \rightarrow g}$ -- $\Sigma_{1 \rightarrow g}$ -- 0.0

\*) omit this record when NUP=0.

where NOACT is the number of the activation cross sections consisted of the energy deposition factor and the atomic displacement cross section.

The above sequence repeats ING+IGG times.

angle No.	1	2	3	----- IPO
1	$\Sigma_{g+NUP \rightarrow g}(\mu_1)$	$\Sigma_{g+NUP \rightarrow g}(\mu_2)$	$\Sigma_{g+NUP \rightarrow g}(\mu_3)$	----- $\Sigma_{g+NUP \rightarrow g}(\mu_{ipo})$
2				
⋮				
NUP+1	$\Sigma_{g \rightarrow g}(\mu_1)$	$\Sigma_{g \rightarrow g}(\mu_2)$	$\Sigma_{g \rightarrow g}(\mu_3)$	----- $\Sigma_{g \rightarrow g}(\mu_{ipo})$
NUP+2	$\Sigma_{g-1 \rightarrow g}(\mu_1)$	$\Sigma_{g-1 \rightarrow g}(\mu_2)$	$\Sigma_{g-1 \rightarrow g}(\mu_3)$	----- $\Sigma_{g-1 \rightarrow g}(\mu_{ipo})$
⋮				
NUP+g	$\Sigma_{1 \rightarrow g}(\mu_1)$	$\Sigma_{1 \rightarrow g}(\mu_2)$	$\Sigma_{1 \rightarrow g}(\mu_3)$	----- $\Sigma_{1 \rightarrow g}(\mu_{ipo})$

where CRY data are stored by starting at top left corner, sweeping from left to right, then from top to bottom. The sequence repeats ING+IGG times.

#### 6.10 SELF Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP

information same as the SMT data form  
data ditto.

level 2 node : SELF

information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
data PREAD(N, NCOM)

level 3 node : matid

information MATID, NMAT, MTMAX, 0, 0  
data PREAD4(N, NCOM, NMAT, MAT1, NMAT, MAT2, NMAT, ATOM, NMAT, TMP)

level 4 node : matno

information MATNO, 0, 0, 0, 0  
data PREAD4(N, NCOM, ING, FTM, ING, FEM, ING, FFM, ING, FCM)

where N : logical unit number of DATA-POOL,

NCOM : comment of the node (20 words),

MATID : material identification number,

NMAT : number of nuclides in the material,

MTMAX : number of reactions (4),

MAT1 : nuclide identification number of the SMT data,



MAT2 : nuclide identification number of the FTB data,  
 ATOM : atomic number densities (n/barn·cm),  
 TMP : temperatures,  
 FTM : self-shielding factor for total cross section,  
 FEM : self-shielding factor for elastic cross section,  
 FFM : self-shielding factor for fission cross section,  
 FCM : self-shielding factor for capture cross section.

### 6.11 SFX0/SFX1 Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP  
 information same as the SMT data form  
 data ditto.

level 2 node : id. name  
 information IGE, IM, JM, IZM, MM  
 data PREAD4(N, NCOM, IM+1, R, JM+1, Z, IM, MA, IZM, MZ)

where IGE : identification for geometrical configuration,  
 1 - slab }  
 2 - cylinder } one-dimensional configuration,  
 3 - sphere }  
 4 - (X-Y) }  
 5 - (R-Z) } two-dimensional configuration,  
 6 - (R- $\theta$ ) }

IM : number of interval meshes for X or R axis,  
 JM : number of interval meshes for Y, Z or  $\theta$  axis  
 (for the case of one-dimension, JM=1),  
 IZM : number of zones,  
 MM : number of angular quadratures,  
 N : logical unit number of DATA-POOL,  
 NCOM : comment of the node (20 words),  
 R : spatial interval meshes for X or R axis (cm),  
 Z : spatial interval meshes for Y, Z or  $\theta$  axis (cm),  
 MA : zone numbers by interval,  
 MZ : material numbers by interval.

level 3 node : SFX0/SFX1

SFX0 shows forward scalar flux and SFX1 means adjoint scalar flux for one-dimensional configuration.

information ING, IGG, ITH, 0, 0

data PREAD1(N, NCOM, IM×IGM, FLX)

where ITH : solution indicator (0=forward, 1=adjoint)

FLX : scalar fluxes.

### 6.12 SFX2/SFX3 Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP

information same as the SFX0/SFX1 data form,

data ditto.

level 2 node : id. name

information same as the SFX0/SFX1 data form,

data PREAD4(N, NCOM, IM+1, R, JM+1, Z, IM×JM, MA, IZM, MZ)

where notations are the same as those for SFX0/SFX1 data form.

level 3 node : SFX2/SFX3

SFX2 shows forward scalar flux and SFX3 means adjoint scalar flux for two-dimensional configuration.

information same as the SFX0/SFX1 data form

data DO 10 I=1, IGM

10 PREAD1(N, NCOM, IM×JM, FLX)

where notations are the same as those for SFX0/SFX1 data form.

### 6.13 AFX0/AFX1 Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP

information same as the SMT data form,

data ditto.

level 2 node : id. name

information same as the SFX0/SFX1 data form,

data ditto.

level 3 node : AFX0/AFX1

AFX0 shows forward angular flux and AFX1 means adjoint angular flux for two-dimensional configuration.

```
information  ING, IGG, ITH, MM, IPMESH
data        PREAD3(N, NCOM, MM, W, MM, DSN, IPMESH, NOANLL)
           DO 1 I=1, IGM
           1  PREAD1(N, NCOM, MM×IPMESH, AFX)
```

where ITH : solution indicator (0=forward, 1=adjoint),  
 MM : number of angular quadratures,  
 IPMESH : number of spatial intervals,  
 W : angular quadrature weights,  
 DSN : angular quadrature cosines,  
 NOANLL : spatial interval numbers,  
 AFX : angular fluxes.

#### 6.14 AFX2/AFX3 Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP  
 information same as the SMT data form.  
 data ditto.

level 2 node : id. name  
 information same as the SFX2/SFX3 data form,  
 data ditto.

level 3 node : AFX2/AFX3  
 AFX2 shows forward angular flux and AFX3 means adjoint angular flux for two-dimensional configuration.  
 information same as the AFX0/AFX1 data form  
 data PREAD4(N, NCOM, MM, W, MM, AMU, MM, ETA, IPMESH, NOANLL)  
 DO 1 I=1, IGM  
 DO 1 J=1, IPMESH  
 1 PREAD1(N, NCOM, MM×IM, AFX)

where W : angular quadrature weights,  
 AMU : angular quadrature cosines for  $\mu$ ,  
 ETA : angular quadrature cosines for  $\eta$ ,  
 IPMESH : number of spatial interval meshes for Y, Z or  $\theta$  axis,  
 AFX : angular fluxes.

## 6.15 RESD Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP  
 information same as the SMT data form,  
 data ditto.

level 2 node: RESD  
 information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD(N, NCOM)

level 3 node : matid  
 information IGM, IFLAG, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD1(N, NCOM, IGM, RD)  
 where IGM : number of energy groups,  
 IFLAG : detector identification (1 for neutron, 2 for gamma-ray),  
 RD : detector response function.

## 6.16 EFsn Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP  
 information same as the SMT data form,  
 data ditto.

level 2 node : EFsn  
 information IPN, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD1(N, NCOM, IPN+1, ANG)  
 where IPN : number of angular meshes (IPN=sn),  
 ANG : angular meshes.

level 3 node : matid  
 information MATID, NMAT, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD4(N, NCOM, NMAT, MAT1, NMAT, MAT2, NMAT, ATOM, NMAT, TMP)  
 where notations are the same as those for the SELF data form.

level 4 node : matno  
 information MATNO, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD (N, NCOM)

level 5 node : SMT  
 information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD3(N, NCOM, 10, MT, 1, TMP, 1, SIGO)  
 PREAD1(N, NCOM, 10×INGF, CRXF)

level 5 node : H+D  
 information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD3(N, NCOM, 13, MT, 1, TMP, 1, SIGO)  
 PREAD1(N, NCOM, 13×INGF, CRXF)

level 5 node : ELA  
 information NUPF, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD3(N, NCOM, 1, MT, 1, TMP, 1, SIGO)  
 PREAD1(N, NCOM, IPN×(INGF+NUPF)×INGF, CRYF)

level 5 node : INS  
 information NUPF, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD3(N, NCOM, 1, MT, 1, TMP, 1, SIGO)  
 PREAD1(N, NCOM, IPN×(INGF+NUPF)×INGF, CRYF)

level 5 node : N2N  
 information NUPF, 0, 0, 0, 0  
 data PREAD3(N, NCOM, 1, MT, 1, TMP, 1, SIGO)  
 PREAD1(N, NCOM, IPN×(INGF+NUPF)×INGF, CRYF)

where MT : reaction type identification numbers,  
 TMP : temperature (K),  
 SIGO : background cross section,  
 INGF : number of energy groups,  
 IPN : number of angular meshes,  
 NUPF : number of up-scattering groups,  
 CRXF : effective microscopic cross sections  
 (the form is the same as that of CRX in the FXsn data form),  
 CRYF : effective microscopic scattering matrix  
 (the form is the same as that of CRY in the FXsn data form).

## 6.17 BREM Data Form

level 1 node : EGRP

information same as the FXsn data form,  
data ditto.

level 2 node : FXsn  
information same as the FXsn data form,  
data ditto.

level 3 node : matid  
information same as the FXsn data form,  
data ditto.

level 4 node : BREM  
information 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
data PREAD1(N, NCOM, IGG×IGG, BR)  
where IGG : number of gamma-ray energy groups,  
BR(k,i): Bremsstrahlung data from group i to k.

#### 6.18 Sample Program to Retrieve Data in DATA-POOL

To retrieve the data described in the previous Sections, the user may produce the computer program with the access package of the DATA-POOL. The sample program to obtain cross sections from the ULTX data form in the DATA-POOL is shown below. In the program, the next data are stored in one-dimensional arrays.

<u>Item</u>	<u>array</u>
The ultra-fine energy group boundaries :	FEGRP
The identification number of reactions :	MTYPE, MTYPE2
The temperature :	TMP
The background cross sections :	SIGO
The weighting spectrum :	W
The ultra-fine group cross sections of each reaction :	CROS

The sample program is written by FORTRAN language as follows :

```

CHARACTER   JCONTR(40),      NODE(4),      NCOM(20)
DIMENSION   FEGRP(NGRP+1),   MTYPE(MTMAX),  TMP(NTMP),  INF(12)
DIMENSION   SIGO(NSIG),     NDATA(NOARY), MTYPE2(MTMAX2)
DIMENSION   W(NGRP),        NDATA(5),     GCS(NGRP),  CROS(NGRP, MTMAX2)

```

CC - DATA-POOL OPEN

```

N=91
CALL POPEN(N, JCONTR)
NODE(1)='ULTX'
NODE(2)='1192'
NODE(3)='TMP1'
NODE(4)='SIG1'
NTH=1

```

CC - READ DATA OF THE FIRST LEVEL NODE

```

CALL PFIND(N, NODE, NTH, INF, L)
IF(L.NE.0) GO TO 9000
NGRP=INF(8)
CALL PREAD1(N, NCOM, I, FEGRP)

```

CC - READ DATA OF THE SECOND LEVEL NODE

```

NTH=2
CALL PFIND(N, NODE, NTH, INF, L)
IF(L.NE.0) GO TO 9000
MATNO=INF(8)
MTMAX=INF(9)
NTMP=INF(10)
NSIG=INF(11)
LFI=INF(12)
CALL PREAD3(N, NCOM, MTMAX, MTYPE, NTMP, TMP, NSIG, SIGO)

```

CC - READ DATA OF THE THIRD LEVEL NODE

```

NTH=3
CALL PFIND(N, NODE, NTH, INF, L)
IF(L.NE.0) GO TO 9000
TMP=INF(8)
CALL PREAD(N, NAME1, NAME2, NCOM, NASBD, NOSBDS, NOARY, NDATA)

```

CC - READ DATA OF THE FOURTH LEVEL NODE

```
NTH=4
CALL PFIND(N, NODE, NTH, INF, L)
IF(L.NE.O) GO TO 9000
SIG=INF(8)
MTMAX2=INF(9)
CALL PREAD2(N, NCOM, MTMAX2, MTYPE2, NGRP, W)
DO 1 I=1, MTMAX2
CALL PREAD2(N, NCOM, II, NDATA, M, GCS)
NLOW=NDATA(4)
NUP=NDATA(5)
DO 3 J=1, NGRP
3 CROS(J, I)=0.0
K=0
DO 2 J=NLOW, NUP
K=K+1
2 CROS(J, I)=GCS(K)
1 CONTINUE
--
--
9000 WRITE(6,9001) L
9001 FORMAT(5X, 'THE SPECIFIED NODE IS NOT FOUND CODE=', I5)
STOP
```

The data defined by the other forms can be read by the same manner.



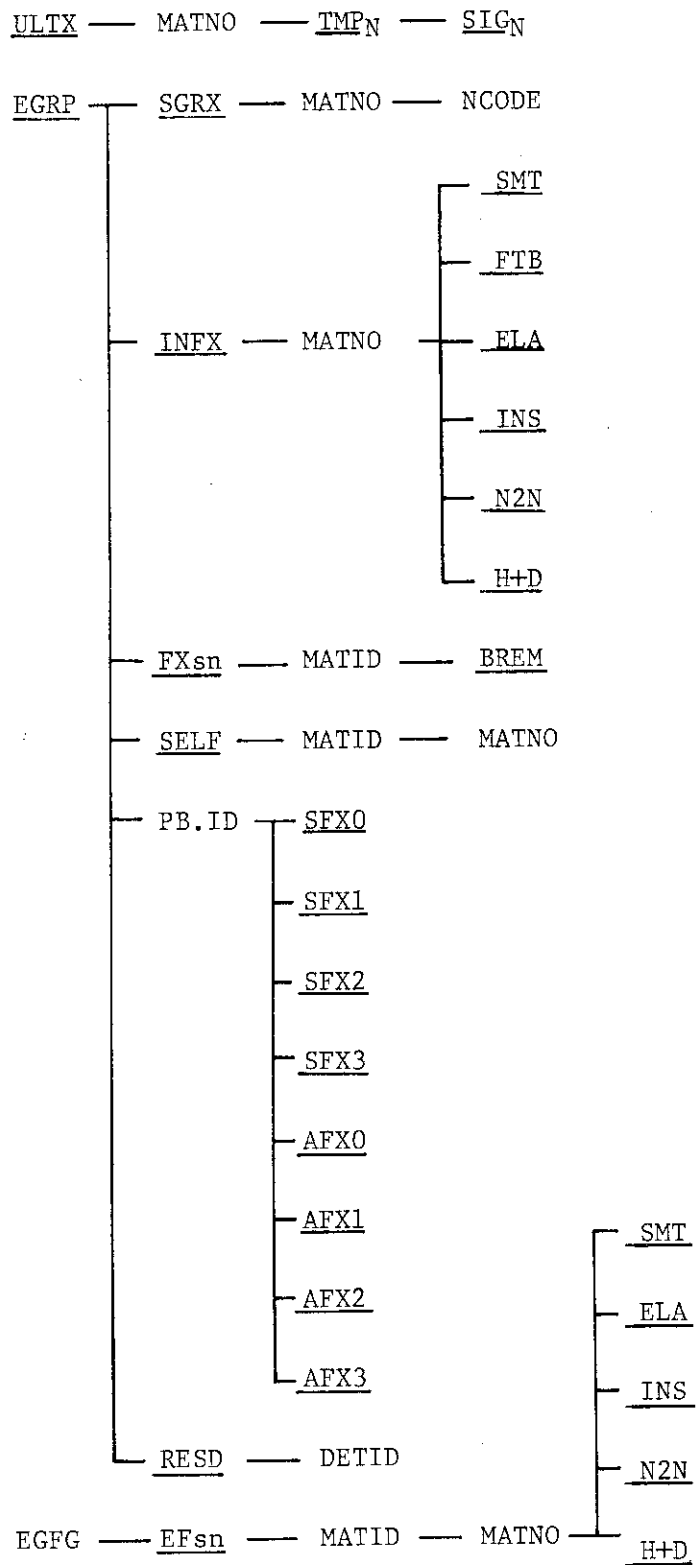


Fig. 6.1 Node tree structure adopted in the RADHEAT-V4 code system

## 7. Concluding Remarks

A direct-access data base DATA-POOL has been described. The access subroutines and the management utility POOL are described to utilize the DATA-POOL for large-size nuclear codes. The access package is written in the FORTRAN77 language so that the software package is applicable to the other machines.

Many samples have been shown to use the software package adequately. Error messages and program lists in Appendices may be convenient for the user to understand the access package. The code system which adopts the DATA-POOL as the standard library will be operated effectively and the data maintenance can be performed by easy operations.

## Acknowledgements

Authors wish to sincere thanks to Mrs. K. Asai and M. Tomiyama for valuable discussions to develop the software package and to compare the functions with the DATAPOOL code. The comparison between the DATA-POOL access package and the DATAPOOL code is deputed to Mr. T. Hara. Authors also wish to thanks to Drs. S. Katsuragi, M. Hirata and T. Asaoka for their continuous supports to our works.

## References

- 1) Tomiyama M., Takigawa Y., Yoshimori M., Ogitsu M. and Asai K.: "Datapool; Its Concept and Facilities", JAERI-M 8715(1980).
- 2) Asai K., (Ed.): "Recent Code System at JAERI", JAERI-M 83-208(1983).
- 3) Yamano N. et al.: "RADHEAT-V4: A Code System to Generate Multigroup Constants and Analyze Radiation Transport for Shielding Safety Evaluation", JAERI-1316(1989).
- 4) Sasaki T. and Yamano N.: "A Software Package for Plotting Data in the RADHEAT-V4 Code System", JAERI-M 84-064 (1984).

## 7. Concluding Remarks

A direct-access data base DATA-POOL has been described. The access subroutines and the management utility POOL are described to utilize the DATA-POOL for large-size nuclear codes. The access package is written in the FORTRAN77 language so that the software package is applicable to the other machines.

Many samples have been shown to use the software package adequately. Error messages and program lists in Appendices may be convenient for the user to understand the access package. The code system which adopts the DATA-POOL as the standard library will be operated effectively and the data maintenance can be performed by easy operations.

## Acknowledgements

Authors wish to sincere thanks to Mrs. K. Asai and M. Tomiyama for valuable discussions to develop the software package and to compare the functions with the DATAPOOL code. The comparison between the DATA-POOL access package and the DATAPOOL code is deputed to Mr. T. Hara. Authors also wish to thanks to Drs. S. Katsuragi, M. Hirata and T. Asaoka for their continuous supports to our works.

## References

- 1) Tomiyama M., Takigawa Y., Yoshimori M., Ogitsu M. and Asai K.: "Datapool; Its Concept and Facilities", JAERI-M 8715(1980).
- 2) Asai K., (Ed.): "Recent Code System at JAERI", JAERI-M 83-208(1983).
- 3) Yamano N. et al.: "RADHEAT-V4: A Code System to Generate Multigroup Constants and Analyze Radiation Transport for Shielding Safety Evaluation", JAERI-1316(1989).
- 4) Sasaki T. and Yamano N.: "A Software Package for Plotting Data in the RADHEAT-V4 Code System", JAERI-M 84-064 (1984).

## 7. Concluding Remarks

A direct-access data base DATA-POOL has been described. The access subroutines and the management utility POOL are described to utilize the DATA-POOL for large-size nuclear codes. The access package is written in the FORTRAN77 language so that the software package is applicable to the other machines.

Many samples have been shown to use the software package adequately. Error messages and program lists in Appendices may be convenient for the user to understand the access package. The code system which adopts the DATA-POOL as the standard library will be operated effectively and the data maintenance can be performed by easy operations.

## Acknowledgements

Authors wish to sincere thanks to Mrs. K. Asai and M. Tomiyama for valuable discussions to develop the software package and to compare the functions with the DATAPOOL code. The comparison between the DATA-POOL access package and the DATAPOOL code is deputed to Mr. T. Hara. Authors also wish to thanks to Drs. S. Katsuragi, M. Hirata and T. Asaoka for their continuous supports to our works.

## References

- 1) Tomiyama M., Takigawa Y., Yoshimori M., Ogitsu M. and Asai K.: "Datapool; Its Concept and Facilities", JAERI-M 8715(1980).
- 2) Asai K., (Ed.): "Recent Code System at JAERI", JAERI-M 83-208(1983).
- 3) Yamano N. et al.: "RADHEAT-V4: A Code System to Generate Multigroup Constants and Analyze Radiation Transport for Shielding Safety Evaluation", JAERI-1316(1989).
- 4) Sasaki T. and Yamano N.: "A Software Package for Plotting Data in the RADHEAT-V4 Code System", JAERI-M 84-064 (1984).

## Appendix A Error Message of DATA-POOL

Various error messages are prepared to avoid abnormal operations. The messages printed by the access subroutines are described below.

Note that the adequate message may not be displayed when logical errors exist in the user's program or the DATA-POOL is destroyed. The possible causes when the messages are printed are also described.

error message	subroutine	comment
<b>**ERROR CATLST**</b>		
THE NUMBER OF DIRECTORY IS LESS THAN ZERO	CATLST	NA1 or NA2 in the Control Section may be destroyed.
<b>**DCLEAR ERROR**</b>		
SUBDIRECTORY CAN NOT BE SEARCHED	DCLEAR	Node name is not found in the sub-directory. The specified node name may be mistake.
ERROR-STOP (DATA POOL ALLOCATION ERROR) LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER NODE    LEVEL NODE    NAME	NODEER	Error routine is called. Error is occurred at the node name of the level allocated to the logical unit number.
THIS DIRECTORY ('XXXX') DOES NOT HAVE SUBDIRECTORY	NODEER	The specified node name may be mistake or the Directory Section may be destroyed.
ALL NODE NAMES IN LEVEL X YYYY ZZZZ .....	NODEER	The specified node name is mistake. All node names stored in the level are printed.
LOWER NODE NAME NOT EXISTS	NODEER	The address in the sub-directory may be destroyed.
THIS NODE NAME EXISTS IN DATA-POOL ++COMPUTER MULFUNCTION++	NODEER	The node name is already exist. The Directory Section is destroyed by abnormal operations.

error message	subroutine	comment
<p>**PDELT ERROR**</p> <p>THE SPECIFIED LEVEL OF THE NODE IS. LE. 0</p>	PDELT	The level of the node is equal or less than zero. The specified node level may be mistake.
<p>**PDGET ERROR**</p> <p>THE SPECIFIED LEVEL OF THE NODE IS. LE. 0</p>	PDGET	ditto.
<p>THE DIRECTORY OF THE NODE ( 'XXXX' ) DOES NOT HAVE SUB-DIRECTORY</p>	PDGET	The lower nodes for the specified node name are not exist. A logical mistake may be contained in the user's program.
<p>THE SUB-DIRECTORY OF ('XXXX') IS NOT FOUND IN THE DIRECTORY OF ('YYYY')</p>	PDGET	The Directory indicates the existence of the sub-directory, however the node name 'XXXX' is not found. The Directory Section may be destroyed.
<p>THE DIRECTORY OF THE NODE ( 'XXXX' ) CAN NOT BE FOUND THE NODE NAME OF THE DIRECTORY IS ('YYYY')</p>	PDGET	The Directory indicates the existence of the sub-directory, however the node name 'XXXX' is not agreed with the name in the sub-directory. The Directory Section may be destroyed.
<p>**PFIND ERROR**</p> <p>THE SPECIFIED LEVEL OF THE NODE IS. LE. 0</p>	PFIND	The level for the node name is equal or less than zero. The error may be occurred by a logical mistake in the user's program.
<p>DIRECTORY DOES NOT HAVE SUB-DIRECTORY THE NODE NAME OF THE DIRECTORY IS ('XXXX')</p>	PFIND	The error is caused by the destruction of the Directory Section.

error message	subroutine	comment
THE ADDRESS OF THE DIRECTORY IS. LE. O THE NODENAME OF THE DIRECTORY IS ('XXXX')	PFIND	The error is caused by the destruction of the Directory Section.
NODE NAME INPUT ERROR	PFIND	The specified node name is not found.
**PINIT ERROR** RECORD LENGTH IS TOO LONG. LENGTH='XXXX' MAX LENGTH='YYYY'	PINIT	A physical record length is larger than LBUFR. The error can be erased by modifications of the access subroutines.
THE NUMBER OF DATA RECORD IS TOO LARGE UNIT='XXX' TOTAL RECORD NO='YYYYY'	PINIT	The number of records is larger than 50,000. The error can be erased by modifications of the access subroutines.
**POPEN ERROR** DDNAME=XXXXXXXX IS NOT ALLOCATED	POPEN	The data-set name is not found or the DCB information is mismatched.
**PRITE ERROR** DATA CAN NOT BE WRITTEN FOR THE LACK OF DOMAIN	PRITE	Data can not be written because the writing records will exceed the allowable limit.
**PRITE1 ERROR** THE SIZE OF DATA IS LESS OR EQUAL 0	PRITE1 { PRITE4	The size of data to be written is equal or less than zero. The error may be caused by a logical mistake in the user's program.
**PWSTAT ABORT** WRITE FLAG IS ALREADY ON UNIT='XX'	PWSTAT	The exclusive access control is already operated. The latest access job may be ter- minated abnormally.

error message	subroutine	comment
**PWSTAT ERROR** CONTROL SECTION READ ERROR UNIT='XX'	PWSTAT	An error is occurred when the Control Section is read.
**WRTCHK ERROR** SUBDIRECTORY CAN NOT BE FOUND	WRTCHK	The sub-directory to be update can not be found. DATA-POOL may be destroyed.
DATA CAN NOT BE WRITTEN FOR THE LACK OF DOMAIN	PRITE1 { PRITE4	Data can not be written because the writing records will exceed the allowable limit. DATA-POOL is full.
**PSET ERROR** THE LEVEL OF THE NODE IS. LE. 0	PSET	The level of node name to be set is equal or less than zero. The error may be caused by a logical mistake in the user's program.
THE NUMBER OF SUB-DIRECTORY OF THE SAME LEVEL IS TOO LARGE NODE NAME CAN NOT BE WRITTEN	PSET	The number of nodes for the same level exceeds the allowable limit. The error can be erased by modifications of access subroutines.
DIRECTORY AREA CAN NOT BE OBTAINED	PSET	The Directory Section is full. Large directory section is needed to store the node structure.
**WARNING IN PSKIP** SKIPPED TO NEXT DATA SET (NODE NAME='XXXX')	PSKIP	The skipped record is the next data with the different node name.
**ERROR IN PSKIP** DATA SET ADDRESS WAS OVERFLOWED (IX='XXXXXXXX')		The skipped record exceeds the allowable record address.



Appendix B Program List of DATA-POOL Access Package

DIRECTORY LIST OF J3679.DPOOL2.FORT77

MEMBER NAME	PAGE NO.	NO. OF CARDS
(NO.=001) CATLST	0001	150
(NO.=002) DATDLT	0003	49
(NO.=003) DCLEAR	0004	155
(NO.=004) DIRDLT	0007	27
(NO.=005) NDBEER	0008	52
(NO.=006) PAGET	0009	6
(NO.=007) PASTO	0009	6
(NO.=008) PDEL	0009	133
(NO.=009) PDGET	0012	97
(NO.=010) PFIND	0014	95
(NO.=011) PINIT	0015	142
(NO.=012) POPEN	0018	55
(NO.=013) PREAD	0019	16
(NO.=014) PREAD1	0020	45
(NO.=015) PREAD2	0020	29
(NO.=016) PREAD3	0021	32
(NO.=017) PREAD4	0022	32
(NO.=018) PRITE	0022	51
(NO.=019) PRITE1	0024	58
(NO.=020) PRITE2	0025	60
(NO.=021) PRITE3	0026	61
(NO.=022) PRITE4	0027	64
(NO.=023) PSET	0028	212
(NO.=024) PSKIP	0032	36
(NO.=025) PWEND	0033	26
(NO.=026) PWSTAT	0034	35
(NO.=027) SETMSG	0034	10
(NO.=028) SUBDLT	0035	15
(NO.=029) WRCHK	0035	47

-----  
1796 CARDS

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* CATLST \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

      SUBROUTINE CATLST(NUNIT)
C 1. FUNCTION
C (1) PRINT OUT DIRECTORY TABLE
C
C---- 0. DECLARATION
C
      COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT
      COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2,
*                   NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFORM(5),NUTOLD,
*                   NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1
C
      DIMENSION IFMAT(18),IIFMAT(2),IRFMAT(2),IAFMAT(2),INFORM(5)
      CHARACTER IFMAT*4,IIFMAT*4,IRFMAT*4,IAFMAT*4,NCHR*1,MCHR*43,
*              IBLANK*4,WORD*4
C
      DATA IFMAT(1),IFMAT(2),IFMAT(3),IFMAT(6),IFMAT(9),IFMAT(12),
*          IFMAT(15),IFMAT(18) / '1H ',' ', '7X',' ', ' ',' ', ' ',' ', ' ',' '
*          , ' ',' ', ' ' /
      DATA IIFMAT(1),IIFMAT(2) / ' ', ' '114' /
      DATA IRFMAT(1),IRFMAT(2) / '1PE1','4.4' /
      DATA IAFMAT(1),IAFMAT(2) / '10X',' A4' /
      DATA IBLANK / ' ' /
      DATA MCHR / 'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789* +-=(<' /
      DATA NOCHR / '43' /
C
C---- 1. INPUT AND PRINT OUT CONTROL SECTION
C
      IHAX=2**30
      IWFILE = NUNIT
      READ(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFILE),LP1=1,LCONTR)
      WRITE(6,7010)
      WRITE(6,7020)
      WRITE(6,7030) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFILE),LP1=1,18)
      WRITE(6,7040) ICONTR(21,IWFILE)
      WRITE(6,7050) ICONTR(22,IWFILE)
      WRITE(6,7060) ICONTR(23,IWFILE)
      WRITE(6,7062) ICONTR(24,IWFILE)
      WRITE(6,7064) ICONTR(25,IWFILE)
      WRITE(6,7070) ICONTR(26,IWFILE)
      WRITE(6,7080) ICONTR(27,IWFILE)
      WRITE(6,7090) ICONTR(28,IWFILE)
      WRITE(6,7100) ICONTR(29,IWFILE)
      WRITE(6,7110) ICONTR(30,IWFILE)
      WRITE(6,7120) ICONTR(31,IWFILE)
      MAXLOP = ICONTR(22,IWFILE)-ICONTR(21,IWFILE)
      IF(MAXLOP.GT.0) GO TO 2010
      WRITE(6,7910)
      GO TO 3100
C
C---- 2. READ AND OUTPUT DIRECTORY

```

```

C
2010 IX = ICONTR(21,IWFILE)
WRITE(6,7130)
C
DO 2900 LP1 = 1,MAXLOP
IXADRS = IX
READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(LP2),LP2=1,LRECOD)
IX = IX + 1
WRITE(6,7140) IXADRS,IBUFFR(1)
WRITE(6,7150) IBUFFR(3)
WRITE(6,7160) IBUFFR(4)
IF(IBUFFR(4).LE.0) GO TO 2900
DO 2800 LP2=1,IBUFFR(4)
NASTAT=4+12*(LP2-1)+1
NALAST=NASTAT-1+7
WRITE(6,7170)
C
IF(IBUFFR(NASTAT+1).EQ.IBLANK) IBUFFR(NASTAT+1)=0
WRITE(WORD,'(A4)') IBUFFR(NASTAT+1)
IF(WORD.EQ.IBLANK) IBUFFR(NASTAT+1)=0
WRITE(6,7180) LP2,(IBUFFR(LP3),LP3=NASTAT,NALAST)
NASTAT=NASTAT+7
NALAST=NASTAT-1+5
NC=0
NFADRS=4
DO 2810 LP3=NASTAT,NALAST
NC=NC+1
INFORMW(NC)=IBUFFR(LP3)
C
TEST IF CHARACTER
WRITE(NCHR,'(A1)') INFORMW(NC)
DO 2805 N=1,NOCHR
IF(NCHR.EQ.MCHR(N:N)) GO TO 2807
2805 CONTINUE
GO TO 2806
2807 IFMAT(NFADRS)=1AFMAT(1)
NFADRS=NFADRS+1
IFMAT(NFADRS)=1AFMAT(2)
GO TO 2830
2806 IWRK=INFORMW(NC)
IWRK=IABS(IWRK)
C
TEST IF INTEGER
IF(IWRK.GE.IMAX) GO TO 2820
IFMAT(NFADRS)=1IFMAT(1)
NFADRS=NFADRS+1
IFMAT(NFADRS)=1IFMAT(2)
GO TO 2830
2820 IFMAT(NFADRS)=1RFMAT(1)
NFADRS=NFADRS+1
IFMAT(NFADRS)=1RFMAT(2)
2830 NFADRS=NFADRS+2
2810 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,7175)
WRITE(6,7175) (INFORMW(LP3),LP3=1,5)
2800 CONTINUE
2900 CONTINUE
C

```

```

C
C---- FORMAT
C
7010 FORMAT(1H1,/40X,'D I R E C T O R Y   L I S T')
7020 FORMAT(1H0,'***** C O N T R O L   S E C T I O N   *****'
* /1H0,5X,'COL.')
7030 FORMAT(1H0,4X,'1-18 TITLE : '/1H0,6X,18A4)
7040 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'21 ADDRESS FOR THE DIRECTORY OF FIRST LEVEL NODE
*: ',110)
7050 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'22 HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DIRECTORY AREA
*: ',110)
7060 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'23 HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DATA AREA
*: ',110)
7062 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'24 WRITE FLAG
*: ',110)
7064 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'25 READ FLAG (NOT USED)
*: ',110)
7070 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'26 LENGTH OF THE ONE PHYSICAL RECORD
*: ',110)
7080 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'27 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE
*: ',110)
7090 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'28 SIZE OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION
*: ',110)
7100 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'29 SIZE OF THE DATA SECTION
*: ',110)
7110 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'30 REAL NUMBER OF THE DIRECTORY RECORDS
*: ',110)
7120 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'31 REAL NUMBER OF THE DATA SET RECORDS
*: ',110)
7910 FORMAT(1H0,5X,'***** ERROR CATLST *****',
*/15X,'THE NUMBER OF DIRECTORY IS LESS THAN ZERO')
7130 FORMAT(1H0,' ***** D I R E C T O R Y   S E C T I O N   ',
*9('*'))
7140 FORMAT(1H0,2X,'*** INDEX = ',14,' ***'/1H0,9X,'NODE NAME = ',A4)
7150 FORMAT(1H0,9X,'ADDRESS FOR THE UPPER NODE DIRECTORY = ',18)
7160 FORMAT(1H0,9X,'NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE = ',18)
7170 FORMAT(1H0,4X,'ND.',4X,'NODE',3X,'NRECS',5X,'NADWN',5X,'NADAT',
* 4X,'NDASET',5X,'DATE')
7175 FORMAT(1H0,14X,'INFOM(1)',6X,'INFOM(2)',6X,
* 'INFOM(3)',6X,'INFOM(4)',6X,'INFOM(5)')
7180 FORMAT(1H ,3X,14,4X,A4,4X,14,3(2X,18),2X,2A4)
C
RETURN
3100 STOP
END

```

```

*****
** DATDLT **
*****

```

```

SUBROUTINE DATDLT(NUNIT,NSDOLD)
C
C--- DECLARATION
C
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT

```

```

COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000060
*      NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD, 00000070
*      NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1 00000080
CHARACTER*4 SLASH 00000081
DATA SLASH/'/////' 00000082
C 00000090
C DIMENSION NSDOLD(12) 00000100
C 00000110
C---- DELETE DATA 00000120
C 00000130
C IF(NSDOLD(4).LE.0) GO TO 2000 00000140
  IWFILE = NUNIT 00000150
  IX = NSDOLD(4) 00000160
  NDTOTL = 0 00000170
C 00000180
C IF(NSDOLD(5).LE.0) GO TO 2000 00000190
DO 1010 LP1=1,NSDOLD(5) 00000200
  READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(LP2),LP2=1,LRECOD) 00000210
C 00000220
  IBUFFR(1) = '////' 00000220
  READ(SLASH,'(A4)') IBUFFR(1) 00000221
C 00000230
  IX = IX-1 00000230
  WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(LP2),LP2=1,LRECOD) 00000240
  NWSIZE=0 00000250
  IF(IBUFFR(25).LE.0) GO TO 1210 00000260
    DO 1110 LP2=1,IBUFFR(25) 00000270
      IWRK=25+LP2 00000280
      NWSIZE=NWSIZE+IBUFFR(IWRK) 00000290
1110 CONTINUE 00000300
1210 CONTINUE 00000310
  NWSIZE=NWSIZE+25+IBUFFR(25) 00000320
  MAXLOP=NWSIZE/LRECOD 00000330
  IWRK=MOD(NWSIZE,LRECOD) 00000340
C 00000350
C IF(IWRK.EQ.0) GO TO 1220 00000360
  MAXLOP=MAXLOP+1 00000370
C1220 IX=IX-1+MAXLOP 00000380
1220 IX=IX+MAXLOP 00000381
  NDTOTL = NDTOTL+MAXLOP 00000390
C 00000400
C 1010 CONTINUE 00000410
  ICONTR(31,IWFILE)=ICONTR(31,IWFILE)-NDTOTL 00000420
C 00000430
C 2000 RETURN 00000440
  END 00000450

```

```

*****
** DCLEAR **
*****

```

```

SUBROUTINE DCLEAR 00000010
C 00000020
C---- DECLARATION 00000030
C 00000040
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000050
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000060

```

```

*          NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD,      00000070
*          NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1                             00000080
COMMON /DPWCHK/ NRPEM,NRWRTN,NIXOLD,NUTWTN,NTHWTN,NODWTN(10,3), 00000090
*          ISDBEF(12)                                           00000100
COMMON /DPDEL/  Ibuff2(1000)                                   00000110
CHARACTER*4 SLASH                                             00000111
DATA SLASH/'/////'/                                          00000112
C                                                                00000120
C---- PUT BACK WRITE STARTING POINT(DATA INDEX) AND          00000130
C RESTORE THE COUNTER OF DATA RECORD                          00000140
C                                                                00000150
*          WRITE(6,7810) NUTWTN,NTHWTN                         00000160
*          WRITE(6,7820) (NODWTN(LP1,1),LP1=1,NTHWTN)         00000170
*          WRITE(6,7830) (NODWTN(LP1,2),LP1=1,NTHWTN)         00000180
*          WRITE(6,7830) (NODWTN(LP1,3),LP1=1,NTHWTN)         00000190
*          WRITE(6,7850) NIXOLD,NRWRTN                         00000200
*7810 FORMAT(1H,'***** DCLEAR * NUTWTN = ',I4,'* NTHWTN = ',I4) 00000210
*7820 FORMAT(1H,'***** DCLEAR * NODWTN = ',*,',10(A4,','))    00000220
*7830 FORMAT(1H,'***** DCLEAR * NODWTN = ',*,',10(I4,','))    00000230
*7850 FORMAT(1H,'***** DCLEAR * NIXOLD = ',I9,'* NRWRTN = ',I9) 00000240
      IwFILE = NUTWTN                                          00000250
      ICONTR(23,IwFILE) = NIXOLD                               00000260
      ICONTR(31,IwFILE) = ICONTR(31,IwFILE)-NRWRTN          00000270
C                                                                00000280
      NCOUNT = 0                                             00000290
      IX = ICONTR(21,IwFILE)                                  00000300
C                                                                00000310
C---- DELETE DIRECTORY IF IT WAS MADE JUST PRIOR TO THIS PROCESS 00000320
C                                                                00000330
      1000 NCOUNT = NCOUNT+1                                00000340
           READ(NUTWTN,REC=IX) (Ibuffer(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD)    00000350
           IF(NCOUNT.LE.1) GO TO 2000                        00000360
           NCOPRE=NCOUNT-1                                    00000370
           IF(NODWTN(NCOPRE,3).NE.0) GO TO 2000              00000380
C          Ibuffer(1) = '/////'                                00000390
           READ(SLASH,'(A4)') Ibuffer(1)                      00000391
C          IX = IX-1                                           00000400
           WRITE(NUTWTN,REC=IX) (Ibuffer(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD)  00000410
           ICONTR(30,IwFILE) = ICONTR(30,IwFILE)-1          00000420
C**** SEARCH SUBDIRECTORY                                       00000430
      2000 IANDNM = 5                                           00000440
           DO 2010 LP1=1,Ibuffer(4)                            00000450
               IORDER = LP1                                    00000460
               IF(NODWTN(NCOUNT,1).EQ.Ibuffer(IANDNM)) GO TO 2100 00000470
               IANDNM = IANDNM+12                              00000480
           2010 CONTINUE                                        00000490
           WRITE(6,7910)                                       00000500
                                                                GO TO 5100          00000510
C**** RESET SUBDIRECTORY                                       00000520
      2100 IF(NCOUNT.GE.NTHWTN) GO TO 3000                    00000530
           IF(NODWTN(NCOUNT,2).EQ.0) GO TO 3100              00000540
           IF(NODWTN(NCOUNT,2).NE.3) GO TO 2200              00000550
           IWRK=IANDNM+2                                        00000560
           IADIRC=Ibuffer(IWRK)                                00000570
           Ibuffer(IWRK) = 0                                    00000580

```

FILE = J3679.DPOOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/15(THURSDAY)

TIME 15:00:36 PAGE 00

```

C          IX = IX-1                                00000590
          WRITE(NUTWTN,REC=IX)      (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00000600
                                          GO TO 2300                00000610
C**** CASE DIRECTORY IS NOT CHANGED                00000620
2200 IWRK = IANDNM+2                                00000630
          IADIRC = IBUFFR(IWRK)                      00000640
C**** SET LOWER DIRECTORY ADDRESS                    00000650
2300 IX = IADIRC                                    00000660
          GO TO 1000                                  00000670
C                                                    00000680
C---- SUBDIRECTORY OF THE NODE NAME THAT IS LAST OR OVERFLOWED 00000690
C                                                    00000700
3000 IF(NODWTN(NCOUNT,2).NE.0)                    GO TO 4000                00000710
C**** NODWTN(NCOUNT,2) IS ZERO. DELETE SUBDIRECTORY 00000720
3100 IWRK=IANDNM+2                                  00000730
          IADIRC=IBUFFR(IWRK)                          00000740
          IOTHER=IBUFFR(4)-IORDER                      00000750
          IF(IOTHER.LE.0)                               GO TO 3200                00000760
          IWRK = IANDNM-1                               00000770
          DO 3120 LP1=1,IOTHER                          00000780
          DO 3130 LP2=1,12                                00000790
              IWRK=IWRK+1                                00000800
              IWRK1=IWRK+12                              00000810
              IBUFFR(IWRK) = IBUFFR(IWRK1)              00000820
3130 CONTINUE                                        00000830
3120 CONTINUE                                        00000840
C                                                    00000850
3200 IBUFFR(4)=IBUFFR(4)-1                            00000860
C          IX=IX-1                                      00000870
          WRITE(NUTWTN,REC=IX)      (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00000880
          IF(NCOUNT.GE.NTHWTN)                       GO TO 5200                00000890
          IX=IADIRC                                    00000900
                                          GO TO 1000                00000910
C**** NODWTN(NCOUNT,2) IS 4                        00000920
C**** RESTORE SUBDIRECTORY AND LINK OLD DATA TO SUBDIRECTORY 00000930
4000 IF(NODWTN(NCOUNT,2).NE.4)                    GO TO 4500                00000940
          IWRK=IANDNM-1                                  00000950
          DO 4010 LP1=1,12                                00000960
              IWRK=IWRK+1                                00000970
              IBUFFR(IWRK)=ISDBEF(LP1)                  00000980
4010 CONTINUE                                        00000990
          DO 4020 LP1=1,LRECOD                            00010000
              IBUFF2(LP1)=IBUFFR(LP1)                  00010100
4020 CONTINUE                                        00010200
C          IXOLD=IX-1                                  00010300
          IXOLD=IX                                      00010310
          IF(ISDBEF(4).EQ.0)                            GO TO 4400                00010400
          IX=ISDBEF(4)                                  00010500
          NDTOTL = 0                                     00010600
          DO 4110 LP1=1,ISDBEF(5)                        00010700
              READ(NUTWTN,REC=IX)      (IBUFFR(LP2),LP2=1,LRECOD) 00010800
              IBUFFR(1)=ISDBEF(1)                      00010900
C          IX=IX-1                                      00011000
          WRITE(NUTWTN,REC=IX)      (IBUFFR(LP2),LP2=1,LRECOD) 00011100
          NWSIZE=0                                       00011200

```

FILE = J3679.DPOOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/15(THURSDAY)

TIME 15:00:36 PAGE 00

```

IF(IBUFR(25).LE.0) GO TO 4200 00001130
DO 4120 LP2=1,IBUFR(25) 00001140
  IWRK=25+LP2 00001150
  NWSIZE=NWSIZE+IBUFR(IWRK) 00001160
4120 CONTINUE 00001170
4200 NWSIZE=NWSIZE+25+IBUFR(25) 00001180
  MAXLOP=NWSIZE/LRECOD 00001190
  IWRK=MOD(NWSIZE,LRECOD) 00001200
  IF(IWRK.EQ.0) GO TO 4300 00001210
  MAXLOP=MAXLOP+1 00001220
C4300 IX=IX-1+MAXLOP 00001230
4300 IX=IX+MAXLOP 00001231
  NDTOTL=NDTOTL+MAXLOP 00001240
4410 CONTINUE 00001250
  ICONTR(31,IWFILE)=ICONTR(31,IWFILE)+NDTOTL 00001260
4400 IX=IXOLD 00001270
  WRITE(NUTWTN,REC=IX) (IBUFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00001280
  GO TO 5200 00001290
C**** NODWTN(NCOUNT,2) IS 3 00001300
C**** RESET ADDRESS FOR THE DIRECTORY OF THIS LOWER NODE 00001310
4500 IF(NODWTN(NCOUNT,2).NE.3) GO TO 5200 00001320
  IWRK=IANDNM+2 00001330
  IADIRC=IBUFR(IWRK) 00001340
  IBUFR(IWRK)=0 00001350
C IX=IX-1 00001360
  WRITE(NUTWTN,REC=IX) (IBUFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00001370
C 00001380
C---- RETURN 00001390
C 00001400
5200 RETURN 00001410
5100 ICONTR(24,IWFILE)=0 00001420
  WRITE(NUTWTN,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP2,IWFILE),LP2=1,LCONTR) 00001430
  STOP 00001440
C 00001450
C---- FORMAT 00001460
C 00001470
7910 FORHAT(1H,'***** DCLEAR ERROR *****' 00001480
  *15X,'SUBDIRECTORY CAN NOT BE SEARCHED') 00001490
  END 00001500

```

```

*****
** DIRDLT **
*****

```

```

SUBROUTINE DIRDLT(NUNIT,NSDOLD) 00000010
C 00000020
C---- DECLARATION 00000030
C 00000040
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFR,LRECOD,IBUFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000050
* NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFO(5),NUTOLD, 00000060
* NTHOLD,RODOLD(10,2),NA1 00000070
COMMON /DP'CONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000080
CHARACTER*4 SLASH 00000081
DATA SLASH/'/' 00000082
C 00000090

```



```

        DIMENSION NSDOLD(1)                                00000100
C
C---- DELETE DIRECTORY (SET '////' INTO NODE NAME OF DIRECTORY) 00000110
C
        IF(NSDOLD(3).LE.0)                                GO TO 2000      00000140
        IX = NSDOLD(3)                                    00000150
        READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD)    00000160
C      IBUFFR(1) = '////'                                00000170
        READ(SLASH,'(A4)') IBUFFR(1)                    00000171
C      IX = IX-1                                          00000180
        WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD)  00000190
        IWFIL = NUNIT                                     00000200
        ICONTR(30,IWFIL) = ICONTR(30,IWFIL)-1           00000210
C
2000 RETURN                                             00000220
        END                                               00000240
    
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* NODEER \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

        SUBROUTINE NODEER(NUNIT,NTH,MODE)                 00000010
C
C--- DECLARATION                                         00000020
C
        COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NOSTAT 00000050
        COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000060
        *      NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD,          00000070
        *      NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1                               00000080
C
        DIMENSION NODE(1),MODE(100)                       00000100
C
C--- ERROR ROUTINE ( OUTPUT NODE NAME AND DEPTH )      00000110
C
        WRITE(6,9000) NUNIT,NTH,(NODE(N),N=1,NTH)        00000120
C
        NCOUNT = 0                                       00000130
        IWFIL = NUNIT                                     00000140
        IX = ICONTR(21,IWFIL)                             00000150
1000 NCOUNT = NCOUNT+1                                 00000160
        READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD)    00000170
        IF(IBUFFR(4).GT.0) GO TO 1010                     00000180
        WRITE(6,9010) IBUFFR(1)                           00000190
        STOP                                               00000200
1010 IANDNH = 5                                           00000210
        NBUF4 = IBUFFR(4)                                  00000220
        DO 1020 LP1=1,NBUF4                                00000230
            MODE(LP1)=IBUFFR(IANDNH)                       00000240
            IF(MODE(NCOUNT).EQ.IBUFFR(IANDNH)) GO TO 1030 00000250
            IANDNH = IANDNH+12                              00000260
1020 CONTINUE                                           00000270
        WRITE(6,9020) NCOUNT,(MODE(N),N=1,NBUF4)        00000280
        STOP                                               00000290
1030 IF(NCOUNT.GE.NTH) GO TO 1040                       00000300
        IWRK = IANDNH+2                                    00000310
        IX = IBUFFR(IWRK)                                  00000320
        IX = IBUFFR(IX)                                    00000330
        IX = IBUFFR(IX)                                    00000340
    
```

```

IF<IX.GT.0)          GO TO 1000          00000350
WRITE(6,9030)        00000360
STOP                 00000370
1040 WRITE(6,9040)   00000380
STOP                 00000390
9000 FORMAT('O***** ERROR-STOP ( DATA POOL ALLOCATION ERROR ) *****' 00000400
1      /'          LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER ----- ',I5          00000410
2      /'          NODE LEVEL ----- ',I5          00000420
3      /'          NODE NAME ----- ',10(1X,A4))          00000430
9001 FORMAT('O+++++ ERROR MESSAGE +++++')          00000440
9010 FORMAT('O      THIS DIRECTORY ( ',A4,' ) DOSE NOT HAVE SUBDIREC00000450
      ITORY')          00000460
9020 FORMAT('O      ALL NODE NAMES IN LEVEL',I2,          00000470
1      /'(10(4X,A4)))          00000480
9030 FORMAT('O      LOWER NODE NAME NOT EXISTS')          00000490
9040 FORMAT('O      THIS NODE NAME EXISTS IN DATA-POOL',          00000500
1      /'O +++++ COMPUTER MULFUNCTION ++++++')          00000510
END                 00000520

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* PAGET \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE PAGET(NASELF)          00000010
C SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO NASELF  00000020
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000030
NASELF=IX          00000040
RETURN          00000050
END                 00000060

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* PASTO \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE PASTO(NASELF)          00000010
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000020
C          00000030
IX = NASELF          00000040
RETURN          00000050
END                 00000060

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* PDELT \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE PDELT(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,NRETUN)          00000100
C          00000200
C---- DECLARATION          00000300
C          00000400
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000500
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFR,LRECOD,IBUFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000600
*      NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFON(5),NUTOLD,          00000700
*      NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1          00000800
COMMON /DPDELT/ IBUFF2(1000)          00000900
CHARACTER*4 CHR          00001000

```

```

C                                00001100
      DIMENSION NODE(1),NSDOLD(12) 00001200
C                                00001300
C---- DELETE DIRECTORY AND DATA AND SUBDIRECTORY OF THE NODES WHICH IS 00001400
C LOWER THAN NODE(NTH)           00001500
C                                00001600
      IF(NTH.GT.0)                  GO TO 1010 00001700
      WRITE(6,7910)                 00001800
      NRETUN=1                      00001900
      GO TO 5900                    00002000
1010 IWFIL = NUNIT                 00002100
      READ(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFIL),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00002200
      LRECOD=ICONTR(26,IWFIL)      00002300
C WRITE FLAG ON                   00002400
      ICONTR(24,IWFIL)=1          00002500
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFIL),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00002600
      NCOUNT = 0                  00002700
      IX = ICONTR(21,IWFIL)       00002800
C                                00002900
C---- SEARCH THE SUBDIRECTORY OF THE LAST NODE 00003000
C                                00003100
      1100 NCOUNT = NCOUNT+1     00003200
      READ(NUNIT,REC=IX)           (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00003300
      IF(IBUFFR(4).GT.0)           GO TO 1110 00003400
      NRETUN = 1                   00003500
      GO TO 5800                   00003600
C                                00003700
      1110 IANDNH = 5              00003800
      DO 1210 LP1=1,IBUFFR(4)     00003900
      IF(NODE(NCOUNT).EQ.IBUFFR(IANDNH)) GO TO 1300 00004000
      IANDNH = IANDNH+12          00004100
      1210 CONTINUE               00004200
      NRETUN = 1                  00004300
      GO TO 5800                  00004400
C                                00004500
      1300 IF(NCOUNT.GE.NTH)     GO TO 2000 00004600
      IWRK=IANDNH+2               00004700
      IX = IBUFFR(IWRK)           00004800
      GO TO 1100                  00004900
C                                00005000
C---- SAVE SUBDIRECTORY AND DELETE DIRECTORY AND DATA BY CALLING 00005100
C SUBROUTINE SUBDLT              00005200
C                                00005300
C2000 NASUBD = IX-1              00005400
      2000 NASUBD = IX             00005500
      NOSUBD = LP1                00005600
      * WRITE(6,7810)             NASUBD,NOSUBD 00005700
      *7810 FORMAT(1H,5X,'----- NASUBD =',I13, 00005800
      * * /6X,'----- NOSUBD =',I13) 00005900
C**** STORE SUBDIRECTORY TO NSDOLD(12) 00006000
      DO 2100 LP1=1,12            00006100
      IWRK = IANDNH+(LP1-1)      00006200
      NSDOLD(LP1)=IBUFFR(IWRK)   00006300
      2100 CONTINUE              00006400
C**** DELETE DIRECTORY AND DATA OF THE NODE(NTH) 00006500

```

```

*      WRITE(6,7820)      NSDOLD                      00006600
*7820 FORMAT(1H ,5X,'----- DIRECTORY(DEBUG) ',    00006700
*      */10X,'NODE1S = ',A4                          00006800
*      */10X,'NODE2S = ',A4                          00006900
*      */10X,'NADWN = ',I13                          00007000
*      */10X,'NADAT = ',I13                          00007100
*      */10X,'NDASET = ',I13                         00007200
*      */10X,'DATE = ',2A4                            00007300
*      */10X,'INFORM = ',5(I13,'*')                00007400
      CALL SUBDLT(NUNIT,NSDOLD)                       00007500
C**** DELETE DIRECTORY AND DATA OF THE NODE WHICH IS LOWER THAN NODE(NTH)00007600
C      )                                              00007700
      NCOUNT = 0                                     00007800
3000 NCOUNT=NCOUNT+1                               00007900
      IX=NASUBD+NCOUNT                               00008000
      IF(IX.GE.ICONTR(22,IWFILE)) GO TO 4000         00008100
      READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFF2(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD)  00008200
C      IF(IBUFF2(1).NE.'////') GO TO 3000           00008300
      WRITE(CHR,'(A4)') IBUFF2(1)                   00008400
      IF(CHR.NE.'////') GO TO 3000                  00008500
      IF(IBUFF2(4).LE.0) GO TO 3000                 00008600
      NOSUBD=IBUFF2(4)                               00008700
      IBUFF2(4)=0                                    00008800
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFF2(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00008900
      IANDNM = 5                                     00009000
      DO 3010 LP1=1,NOSUBD                          00009100
      DO 3020 LP2=1,12                               00009200
          IWRK = IANDNM+(LP2-1)                     00009300
          NSDOLD(LP2) = IBUFF2(IWRK)                 00009400
3020 CONTINUE                                       00009500
      CALL SUBDLT(NUNIT,NSDOLD)                     00009600
      IANDNM = IANDNM+12                            00009700
3010 CONTINUE                                       00009800
                                                    GO TO 3000   00009900
C      )                                              00010000
C---- DELETE SUBDIRECTORY OF THE NODE(NTH)         00010100
C      )                                              00010200
4000 CONTINUE                                       00010300
      IX = NASUBD                                    00010400
      READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(LP3),LP3=1,LRECOD) 00010500
      IF(IBUFFR(4).LE.NOSUBD) GO TO 4100           00010600
      MAXLOP = IBUFFR(4)-NOSUBD                     00010700
      MOVTO = 5+(NOSUBD-1)*12                       00010800
      MOVFRM = 5+NOSUBD*12                          00010900
      DO 4010 LP2=1,MAXLOP                          00011000
      DO 4020 LP3=1,12                               00011100
          ITO = MOVTO+LP3-1                         00011200
          IFROM = MOVFRM+LP3-1                      00011300
          IBUFFR(ITO) = IBUFFR(IFROM)                00011400
4020 CONTINUE                                       00011500
      MOVTO = MOVTO+12                              00011600
      MOVFRM = MOVFRM+12                            00011700
4010 CONTINUE                                       00011800
C      )                                              00011900
4100 IBUFFR(4) = IBUFFR(4)-1                       00012000

```

```

C      IX = IX-1                                00012100
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX)      (IBUFFR(LP3),LP3=1,LRECOD) 00012200
      NRETUN=0                    00012300
5800 ICONTR(24,IWFILE)=0        00012400
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1)      (ICONTR(LP3,IWFILE),LP3=1,LCONTR) 00012500
C                                          00012600
C---- RETURN                          00012700
C                                          00012800
5900 RETURN                          00012900
C                                          00013000
7910 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PDELT ERROR *****'
      * /15X,'THE SPECIFIED LEVEL OF THE NODE IS .LE. 0') 00013100
      END                                          00013200
                                          00013300

```

```

*****
** PDGET **
*****

```

```

SUBROUTINE PDGET(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,ITEM,NSDIRC) 00000100
-----100000200
C      PDGET                                100000300
C      1. FUNCTION                          100000400
C      (1) READ THE DIRECTORY OF NODE(NTH) 100000500
C                                          100000600
C      2. INPUT                              100000700
C      (1) ARGUMENT                          100000800
C      1-1 NUNIT : INPUT FILE NO OF DIRECTORY 100000900
C      1-2 NODE(I) : NODE NAME                100001000
C      1-3 NTH : THE DEPTH OF NODE            100001100
C                                          100001200
C      3. OUTPUT                              100001300
C      (1) ARGUMENT                          100001400
C      1-1 ITEM : THE NUMBER OF THE LOWER NODE OF THE DIRECTORY 100001500
C      1-2 NSDIRC(I,J) : THE ARRAY THAT SUBDIRECTORIES ARE TO BE 100001600
C                               STORED          100001700
C      4. RESTRICTION                          100001800
C      (1) NSDIRC(I,J)                        100001900
C      I = 12 , J,GE.ITEM                      100002000
-----100002100
C                                          00002200
C---- DECLARATION                          00002300
C                                          00002400
      COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00002500
      COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00002600
      * NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOH(5),NUTOLD, 00002700
      * NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1 00002800
C                                          00002900
      DIMENSION NODE(1),NSDIRC(12,1) 00003000
C                                          00003100
C---- CHECK INPUT VARIABLES AND SET INITIAL VALUES 00003200
C                                          00003300
      IF(NTH.GE.1) GO TO 1010 00003400
      WRITE(6,7910) 00003500
                                          GO TO 3900 00003600
1010 NCOUNT = 0 00003700

```

```

IWFIL = NUNIT                                00003800
IX = ICONTR(21,IWFIL)                        00003900
LRECOD=ICONTR(26,IWFIL)                      00004000
C                                              00004100
C---- SEARCH SUB DIRECTORY OF NODE(NCOUNT)  00004200
C                                              00004300
1100 NCOUNT = NCOUNT+1                     00004400
      READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00004500
      IANDNM = 5                               00004600
      IF(IBUFFR(4).GT.0)                       GO TO 1110 00004700
      WRITE(6,7920) IBUFFR(1)                 00004800
      GO TO 3900                               00004900
1110 IANDNM = 5                               00005000
      DO 1210 LP1=1,IBUFFR(4)                 00005100
      IF(NODE(NCOUNT).EQ.IBUFFR(IANDNM))     GO TO 1300 00005200
      IANDNM = IANDNM+1                       00005300
1210 CONTINUE                                00005400
      WRITE(6,7930) NODE(NCOUNT),IBUFFR(1) 00005500
                                              GO TO 3900 00005600
1300 IWRK2 = IANDNM+2                         00005700
      IX = IBUFFR(IWRK2)                      00005800
      IF(NCOUNT.LT.NTH)                      GO TO 1100 00005900
C                                              00006000
C                                              00006100
C---- SET DIRECTORY(SUB-DIRECTORY) INTO NDIRC(I,J) 00006200
C                                              00006300
2000 CONTINUE                                00006400
      READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00006500
      IF(NODE(NTH).EQ.IBUFFR(1))              GO TO 2010 00006600
      WRITE(6,7940) NODE(NTH),IBUFFR(1)      00006700
                                              GO TO 3900 00006800
C                                              00006900
2010 ITEM = IBUFFR(4)                         00007000
      IF(ITEM.LE.0)                           GO TO 3800 00007100
      IANDNM = 4                               00007200
      DO 2210 LP1=1,ITEM                       00007300
      DO 2220 LP2=1,12                         00007400
      IANDNM = IANDNM+1                       00007500
      NSDIRC(LP2,LP1) = IBUFFR(IANDNM)       00007600
2220 CONTINUE                                00007700
2210 CONTINUE                                00007800
C                                              00007900
C---- RETURN                                  00008000
C                                              00008100
3800 RETURN                                  00008200
3900 STOP                                     00008300
C                                              00008400
7910 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PDGET ERROR *****' 00008500
      */15X,'THE SPECIFIED LEVEL OF THE NODE IS .LE. 0') 00008600
7920 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PDGET ERROR *****' 00008700
      */15X,'THE DIRECTORY OF THE NODE (' ,A4,' ) DOSE NOT HAVE SUB-DIRECTORY 00008800
      *RY') 00008900
7930 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PDGET ERROR *****' 00009000
      */15X,'THE SUB-DIRECTORY OF (' ,A4,' ) IS NOT FOUND IN THE DIRECTORY 00009100
      *OF (' ,A4,' )') 00009200

```

```

7940 FORMAT(1H,10X,'***** PDGET ERROR *****'           00009300
*/15X,'THE DIRECTORY OF THE NODE ('',A4,'') CAN NOT BE FOUND', 00009400
*/15X,'THE NODE NAME OF THE DIRECTORY IS ('',A4,'')')      00009500
C                                                             00009600
END                                                         00009700

```

```

*****
** PFIND **
*****

```

```

SUBROUTINE PFIND(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,NDIRC,LLL)                 00000100
C                                                           00000200
C---- DECLARATION                                         00000300
C                                                           00000400
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000500
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER,LRECOD,IBUFFER(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000600
* NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD,             00000700
* NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1                                   00000800
C                                                           00000900
DIMENSION NODE(1),NDIRC(1)                                00001000
C                                                           00001100
C---- CHECK INPUT VALUE, SET INITIAL VALUE                00001200
C                                                           00001300
LLL=0                                                       00001400
IF(NTH.GT.0) GO TO 1010                                    00001500
WRITE(6,7910)                                              00001600
LLL=900                                                     00001700
GO TO 4200                                                  00001800
1010 NCOUNT = 1                                           00001900
IWFIL = NUNIT                                              00002000
IX = ICONTR(21,IWFIL)                                     00002100
LRECOD=ICONTR(26,IWFIL)                                   00002200
IF(NUNIT.NE.NUTOLD) GO TO 2200                            00002300
IF(NTHOLD.LE.1) GO TO 2200                                00002400
C                                                           00002500
C---- SEARCH SUBDIRECTORY ADDRESS BY OLD ACCESS TABLE NODOLD 00002600
C                                                           00002700
MAXLP1 =NTHOLD-1                                          00002800
DO 1020 LP1=1,MAXLP1                                     00002900
NCOUNT = NCOUNT+1                                       00003000
IF(NCOUNT.LE.NTH) GO TO 1030                            00003100
NCOUNT=NCOUNT-1                                          00003200
GO TO 2200                                                00003300
1030 IF(NODOLD(NCOUNT,1).EQ.NODE(NCOUNT)) GO TO 1040  00003400
NCOUNT=NCOUNT-1                                          00003500
GO TO 2200                                                00003600
1040 IX = NODOLD(NCOUNT,2)                               00003700
1020 CONTINUE                                             00003800
GO TO 2200                                                00003900
C                                                           00004000
C---- SEARCH SUBDIRECTORY ADDRESS OF NODE(NCOUNT) READING DIRECTORY OF 00004100
C NODE(NCOUNT-1)                                         00004200
C                                                           00004300
2000 NCOUNT = NCOUNT+1                                  00004400
2200 READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFER(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD)      00004500

```

```

C      IF(IBUFFR(4).GT.0)          GO TO 2300      00004600
      WRITE(6,7920)      IBUFFR(1)      00004700
      LLL=800      00004800
      GO TO 4100      00004900
2300  IANDNM=5      00005000
      DO 2310 LP1=1,IBUFFR(4)      00005100
      IF(NODE(NCOUNT).EQ.IBUFFR(IANDNM))      GO TO 2400      00005200
      IANDNM=IANDNM+12      00005300
2310  CONTINUE      00005400
C      WRITE(6,7940)      00005500
      LLL=100+NCOUNT      00005600
      GO TO 4100      00005700
2400  NODGLD(NCOUNT,1)=IBUFFR(IANDNM)      00005800
C      NODGLD(NCOUNT,2) = IX-1      00005900
      NODGLD(NCOUNT,2) = IX      00006000
      IF(NCOUNT.GE.NTH)      GO TO 3000      00006100
      IWRK = IANDNM+2      00006200
      IX = IBUFFR(IWRK)      00006300
      IF(IX.GT.0)      GO TO 2500      00006400
C      WRITE(6,7930)      NODE(NCOUNT)      00006500
      LLL=200+NCOUNT      00006600
      GO TO 4100      00006700
2500  CONTINUE      00006800
      GO TO 2000      00006900
C      00007000
C----- SET SUBDIRECTORY TO NDIRC AND SET DATA ADDRESS TO IX      00007100
C      00007200
3000  DO 3010 LP1=1,12      00007300
      NDIRC(LP1) = IBUFFR(IANDNM)      00007400
      IANDNM = IANDNM+1      00007500
3010  CONTINUE      00007600
      NA1= IX      00007700
      IX = NDIRC(4)      00007800
      NUTOLD = NUNIT      00007900
      NTHOLD = NTH      00008000
C      00008100
4100  RETURN      00008200
4200  STOP      00008300
C      00008400
7910  FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PFIND ERROR *****'      00008500
      */15X,'THE SPECIFIED LEVEL OF THE NODE IS .LE. 0')      00008600
7920  FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PFIND ERROR *****'      00008700
      */15X,'THE DIRECTORY DOES NOT HAVE SUB-DIRECTORY'      00008800
      */15X,' THE NODE NAME OF THE DIRECTORY IS (' ,A4,')')      00008900
7930  FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PFIND ERROR *****'      00009000
      */15X,'THE ADDRESS OF THE DIRECTORY IS .LE. 0'      00009100
      */15X,'THE NODE NAME OF THE DIRECTORY IS (' ,A4,')')      00009200
7940  FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PFIND ERROR *****',      00009300
      */15X,'NODE NAME INPUT ERROR')      00009400
      END      00009500

```

```

*****
** PINIT **
*****

```



```

SUBROUTINE PINIT (NUNIT,NDIRCT,LENGTH,ITITLE)
C
C----- 0. DECLARATION
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2,
*             NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NOATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD,
*             NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1
COMMON /DPEMSG/ IFLAG,NERNO
C
DIMENSION ITITLE(1)
CHARACTER*4 BLANK
DATA BLANK/'  '
EXTERNAL SETMSG
CALL ERRSET(232,0,-1,1,SETMSG)
C
C----- 1. DECLARATION OF DIRECT ACCESS FILE
LRECL=4*LENGTH
OPEN(NUNIT,ACCESS='DIRECT',RECL=LRECL)
C
C----- 2. SET CONTROL RECORD AND OUTPUT TO FILE NUNIT
IWFIL = NUNIT
LCONTR=40
NCONTR=99
LBUFFR=1000
LRECOD=LENGTH
NRECOD=50000
IF(LRECOD.GT.LBUFFR) GO TO 3000
NUTOLD=0
NTHOLD=0
DO 100 I=1,10
READ(BLANK,'(A4)') NODOLD(I,1)
NODOLD(I,2)=0
100 CONTINUE
C**** 2-1. SET TITLE
DO 2120 LP1 = 1,20
ICONTR(LP1,IWFIL) = ITITLE(LP1)
2120 CONTINUE
C**** 2-2. SET AND INITIALIZE OTHER CONTROL VARIABLES
ICONTR(21,IWFIL) = 2
ICONTR(22,IWFIL) = 3
ICONTR(23,IWFIL) = 2+NDIRCT
IF(ICONTR(23,IWFIL).LE.NRECOD) GO TO 2210
WRITE(6,7900) NUNIT,NRECOD
STOP
2210 CONTINUE
ICONTR(24,IWFIL) = 0
ICONTR(25,IWFIL) = 0
ICONTR(26,IWFIL) = LRECOD
ICONTR(27,IWFIL) = (LRECOD-4)/12
ICONTR(28,IWFIL) = NDIRCT
ICONTR(29,IWFIL) = NRECOD-NDIRCT-1

```

```

        ICONTR(30,IWFILE) = 1                                                 00000570
        ICONTR(31,IWFILE) = 0                                                 00000580
        DO 2220 LP1 = 32,40                                                     00000590
            ICONTR(LP1,IWFILE) = 0                                             00000600
2220 CONTINUE                                                                     00000610
C**** 2-3. WRITE CONTROL SECTION                                             00000620
        WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFILE),LP1=1,LCONTR)             00000630
C RESET NO. OF INITIALIZED RECORD                                            00000640
        IFLAG=0                                                                   00000650
        DO 300 N=2,NRECOD                                                       00000660
        READ(NUNIT,REC=N)                                                       00000670
        IF(IFLAG,EQ.1)                                                           00000680
            GO TO 350                                                             00000690
300 CONTINUE                                                                     00000700
        N=NRECOD+1                                                               00000710
350 NRECOD=N-1                                                                   00000711
        ICONTR(29,IWFILE)=NRECOD-NDIRCT-1                                   00000720
        WRITE(6,7000) NRECOD                                                    00000730
        WRITE(6,7020)                                                            00000740
        WRITE(6,7030) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFILE),LP1=1,18)                        00000750
        WRITE(6,7040) ICONTR(21,IWFILE)                                       00000760
        WRITE(6,7050) ICONTR(22,IWFILE)                                       00000770
        WRITE(6,7060) ICONTR(23,IWFILE)                                       00000780
        WRITE(6,7062) ICONTR(24,IWFILE)                                       00000790
        WRITE(6,7064) ICONTR(25,IWFILE)                                       00000800
        WRITE(6,7070) ICONTR(26,IWFILE)                                       00000810
        WRITE(6,7080) ICONTR(27,IWFILE)                                       00000820
        WRITE(6,7090) ICONTR(28,IWFILE)                                       00000830
        WRITE(6,7100) ICONTR(29,IWFILE)                                       00000840
        WRITE(6,7110) ICONTR(30,IWFILE)                                       00000850
        WRITE(6,7120) ICONTR(31,IWFILE)                                       00000870
        WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFILE),LP1=1,LCONTR)             00000880
C                                                                                 00000890
C----- 3. MAKE FIRST LEVEL NODE DIRECTORY                                 00000900
C                                                                                 00000910
        READ(BLANK,'(A4)') IBUFFR(1)                                           00000911
        IBUFFR(2) = 0                                                             00000930
        IBUFFR(3) = 0                                                             00000940
        IBUFFR(4) = 0                                                             00000950
C                                                                                 00000960
        WRITE(NUNIT,REC=2) (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,4)                            00000970
C                                                                                 00000980
C----- 4. SET DATE                                                             00000990
C                                                                                 00010000
        CALL DATE(NDATE)                                                        00010100
        RETURN                                                                     00010110
C                                                                                 00010120
C----- 5. ERROR STOP                                                           00010130
C                                                                                 00010140
3000 WRITE(6,7800) LRECOD,IBUFFR                                              00010150
        STOP                                                                        00010200
C                                                                                 00010300
C----- 6. FORMAT                                                               00010400
C                                                                                 00010500
7000 FORMAT('0*** MESSAGE FROM PINIT ***'/
*                                                                                00010600
         NO. OF INITIALIZED RECORD IS ',15)

```

```

7020 FORMAT(1H0,'***** CONTROL SECTION *****'00001070
* /1H0,5X,'COL.') 00001080
7030 FORMAT(1H0,4X,'1-18 TITLE : '/1H0,6X,18A4) 00001090
7040 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'21 ADDRESS FOR THE DIRECTORY OF FIRST LEVEL NODE 00001100
*: ',I10) 00001110
7050 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'22 HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DIRECTORY AREA 00001120
*: ',I10) 00001130
7060 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'23 HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DATA AREA 00001140
*: ',I10) 00001150
7062 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'24 WRITE FLAG 00001160
*: ',I10) 00001170
7064 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'25 READ FLAG (NOT USED) 00001180
*: ',I10) 00001190
7070 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'26 LENGTH OF THE ONE PHYSICAL RECORD 00001200
*: ',I10) 00001210
7080 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'27 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE 00001220
*: ',I10) 00001230
7090 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'28 SIZE OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION 00001240
*: ',I10) 00001250
7100 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'29 SIZE OF THE DATA SECTION 00001260
*: ',I10) 00001270
7110 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'30 REAL NUMBER OF THE DIRECTORY RECORDS 00001280
*: ',I10) 00001290
7120 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'31 REAL NUMBER OF THE DATA SET RECORDS 00001300
*: ',I10) 00001310
7800 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PINIT ERROR *****' 00001320
*/15X,'RECORD LENGTH IS TOO LONG. LENGTH=',I4,' MAX LENGTH=',I4) 00001330
7900 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PINIT ERROR *****' 00001331
*/15X,'THE NUMBER OF DATA RECORD IS TOO LARGE UNIT =', 00001332
*/13/15X,'TOTAL RECORD NO =',I5) 00001340
C 00001350
END 00001360

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* POPEN \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE POPEN(NUNIT,JCONTR) 00000010
C 00000020
C----- 0. DECLARATION 00000030
C 00000040
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000050
C 00000060
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER,LRECOD,IBUFFER(1000),HRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000070
* NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD, 00000080
* NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1 00000090
DIMENSION JCONTR(1) 00000100
CHARACTER DDNAME*8,BLANK*4 00000110
DATA DDNAME/'FT F001'/ 00000120
DATA BLANK/' '// 00000121
C 00000130
C----- 1. DECLARATION OF DIRECT ACCESS FILE 00000140
C 00000150
C GET RECORD LENGTH OF THIS DATA POOL BEFORE OPEN 00000160
N1=NUNIT/10 00000170

```

```

WRITE(DDNAME(3:3),'(11)') N1          00000180
N2=NUNIT-N1*10                        00000181
WRITE(DDNAME(4:4),'(11)') N2          00000190
CALL GETDCB(DDNAME,LRECL,LBLKS,RECFM,DSORG,IRCD) 00000200
IF(IRCD.NE.0) GO TO 1000              00000210
C OPEN DATA POOL                      00000240
OPEN(NUNIT,ACCESS='DIRECT',RECL=LBLKS) 00000251
C                                       00000260
C----- 2. READ CONTROL SECTION AND SET DATE 00000270
C                                       00000280
LCONTR=40                              00000281
IWFIL=NUNIT                            00000282
READ(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(1,IWFIL),I=1,LCONTR) 00000290
NCONTR=99                              00000310
LBUFFR=1000                            00000320
LRECOD=ICONTR(26,IWFIL)                00000330
NRECOD=1+ICONTR(28,IWFIL)+ICONTR(29,IWFIL) 00000340
NUTOLD=0                                00000350
NTHOLD=0                                00000360
DO 200 I=1,10                          00000370
READ(BLANK,'(A4)') NODOLD(I,1)         00000380
200 NODOLD(I,2)=0                       00000390
DO 300 L=1,LCONTR                      00000430
JCONTR(L)=ICONTR(L,IWFIL)             00000440
300 CONTINUE                           00000450
CALL DATE(NDATE)                       00000460
C                                       00000530
C----- 3. RETURN                      00000540
C                                       00000550
RETURN                                  00000560
1000 WRITE(6,7000) DDNAME              00000561
STOP                                    00000562
C                                       00000570
C----- 4. FORMAT                      00000580
C                                       00000590
7000 FORMAT('0 **** POPEN ERROR DDNAME=',A8,' IS NOT ALLOCATED') 00000600
END                                      00000650

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* PREAD \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE PREAD(NUNIT,NAME1,NAME2,ICM,NASBD,NOSBDS,NOARY,NDATA) 00000010
C                                       00000020
C---- DECLARATION                      00000030
C                                       00000040
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000050
DIMENSION ICM(1),NDATA(1)              00000060
C                                       00000070
C---- READ CONTROL SECTION OF SUB-DATA SET 00000080
C                                       00000090
IXSTAT = IX                            00000100
READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) NAME1,NAME2,(ICM(LP1),LP1=1,20),NASBD,NOSBDS, 00000110
* NOARY,(NDATA(LP1),LP1=1,NOARY)       00000120
C                                       00000130

```

```
IX = IXSTAT          00000140
RETURN              00000150
END                 00000160
```

```
*****
** PREAD1 **
*****
```

```

SUBROUTINE PREAD1(NUNIT, ICM, NDATA1, DATA1)          00000010
-----100000020
C 1. FUNCTION                                         100000030
C (1) READ SUB DATA SET WHICH CONSISTS OF ONE ARRAY 100000040
C                                                    100000050
C 2. INPUT                                           100000060
C (1) NUNIT : FILE UNIT NO. (A) 100000070
C (2) IX : READ-STARTING ADDRESS (C/DPCONT/) 100000080
C (3) ICM(20) : THE TITLE OF DATA SET (F NUNIT) 100000090
C (4) NDATA1 : THE SIZE OF DATA ARRAY (F NUNIT) 100000100
C (5) DATA1 : THE DATA ARRAY (F NUNIT) 100000110
C                                                    100000120
C 3. OUTPUT                                         100000130
C (1) ICM(20)                                       100000140
C (2) NDATA1                                       100000150
C (3) DATA1                                       100000160
C (4) IX : READ-STARTING POINT OF THE NEXT SUB    100000170
C DATA SET                                       100000180
-----100000190
C----- DECLARATION                                00000200
C                                                    00000210
C COMMON /BPCONT/ LCONTR, NCONTR, ICONTR(40,99), IX, NSUBDS, NDSTAT 00000230
C COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER, LRECOD, IBUFFER(1000), NRECOD, NODE1, NODE2, 00000240
C * NADWN, NADAT, NDASET, NDATE(2), NINFOM(5), NUTOLD, 00000250
C * NTHOLD, NODOLD(10,2), NA1 00000260
C                                                    00000270
C DIMENSION ICM(1), DATA1(1), NDATA(4)           00000280
C                                                    00000290
C IXOLD=IX                                         00000300
C READ(NUNIT, REC=IX) NODWK1, NODWK2, (ICM(LP1), LP1=1, 20), NA1WK, NSDSWK, 00000310
C * NOAWK, (NDATA(N), N=1, NOAWK), 00000320
C * (DATA1(LP1), LP1=1, NDATA(1)) 00000330
C NDATA1=NDATA(1)                                  00000340
C IF(NOAWK.EQ.1) GO TO 1000                         00000350
C SET IX TO HEAD POSITION OF THE NEXT SUB DATA SET 00000360
C NWORD=25+NOAWK                                    00000370
C DO 100 N=1, NOAWK                                  00000380
100 NWORD=NWORD+NDATA(N)                             00000390
C NRECD=NWORD/LRECOD                                 00000400
C IF(MOD(NWORD, LRECOD).EQ.0) GO TO 200             00000410
C NRECD=NRECD+1                                     00000420
200 IX=IXOLD+NRECD                                   00000430
1000 RETURN                                         00000440
END                                                 00000450
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* PREAD2 \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE PREAD2(NUNIT, ICM, NDATA1, DATA1, NDATA2, DATA2)      00000010
C                                                                    00000020
C---- DECLARATION                                               00000030
C                                                                    00000040
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR, NCONTR, ICONTR(40,99), IX, NSUBDS, NDSTAT 00000050
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR, LRECOD, IBUFFR(1000), NRECOD, NODE1, NODE2, 00000060
* NADWN, NADAT, NDASET, NDATE(2), NINFOM(5), NUTOLD, 00000070
* NTHOLD, NODOLD(10,2), NA1 00000080
C                                                                    00000090
DIMENSION ICM(1), DATA1(1), DATA2(1), NDATA(4) 00000100
C                                                                    00000110
IXOLD=IX 00000120
READ(NUNIT, REC=IX) NODWK1, NODWK2, (ICM(LP1), LP1=1, 20), NA1WK, NSDSWK, 00000130
* NOAWK, (NDATA(N), N=1, NOAWK), 00000140
* (DATA1(LP1), LP1=1, NDATA(1)), 00000150
* (DATA2(LP1), LP1=1, NDATA(2)) 00000160
NDATA1=NDATA(1) 00000170
NDATA2=NDATA(2) 00000180
C IF(NOAWK.EQ.2) GO TO 1000 00000190
C SET IX TO HEAD POSITION OF THE NEXT SUB DATA SET 00000200
NWORD=25+NOAWK 00000210
DO 100 N=1, NOAWK 00000220
100 NWORD=NWORD+NDATA(N) 00000230
NRECD=NWORD/LRECOD 00000240
IF(MOD(NWORD, LRECOD).EQ.0) GO TO 200 00000250
NRECD=NRECD+1 00000260
200 IX=IXOLD+NRECD 00000270
1000 RETURN 00000280
END 00000290
  
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* PREAD3 \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE PREAD3(NUNIT, ICM, NDATA1, DATA1, NDATA2, DATA2, NDATA3, 00000010
* DATA3) 00000020
C                                                                    00000030
C---- DECLARATION                                               00000040
C                                                                    00000050
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR, NCONTR, ICONTR(40,99), IX, NSUBDS, NDSTAT 00000060
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR, LRECOD, IBUFFR(1000), NRECOD, NODE1, NODE2, 00000070
* NADWN, NADAT, NDASET, NDATE(2), NINFOM(5), NUTOLD, 00000080
* NTHOLD, NODOLD(10,2), NA1 00000090
C                                                                    00000100
DIMENSION ICM(1), DATA1(1), DATA2(1), DATA3(1), NDATA(4) 00000110
C                                                                    00000120
IXOLD=IX 00000130
READ(NUNIT, REC=IX) NODWK1, NODWK2, (ICM(LP1), LP1=1, 20), NA1WK, NSDSWK, 00000140
* NOAWK, (NDATA(N), N=1, NOAWK), 00000150
* (DATA1(LP1), LP1=1, NDATA(1)), 00000160
  
```

```

*          (DATA2(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA(2)),          00000170
*          (DATA3(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA(3))           00000180
  NDATA1=NDATA(1)                                00000190
  NDATA2=NDATA(2)                                00000200
  NDATA3=NDATA(3)                                00000210
C   IF(NDAWK.EQ.3)                               GO TO 1000    00000220
C   SET IX TO HEAD POSITION OF THE NEXT SUB DATA SET 00000230
  NWORD=25+NDAWK                                 00000240
  DO 100 N=1,NDAWK                               00000250
100 NWORD=NWORD+NDATA(N)                         00000260
  NRECD=NWORD/LRECOD                             00000270
  IF(MOD(NWORD,LRECOD).EQ.0)                    GO TO 200    00000280
  NRECD=NRECD+1                                  00000290
 200 IX=IXOLD+NRECD                              00000300
1000 RETURN                                     00000310
  END                                             00000320

```

```

*****
** PREAD4 **
*****

```

```

SUBROUTINE PREAD4(NUNIT,ICH,NDATA1,DATA1,NDATA2,DATA2,          00000010
*          NDATA3,DATA3,NDATA4,DATA4)                    00000020
C
C---- DECLARATION                                          00000030
C
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000060
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER,LRECOD,IBUFFER(1000),HRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000070
*          NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD,      00000080
*          NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1                          00000090
C
DIMENSION ICM(1),DATA1(1),DATA2(1),DATA3(1),DATA4(1),NDATA(4) 00000110
C
IXOLD=IX                                               00000130
READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) NODWK1,NODWK2,(ICM(LP1),LP1=1,20),NA1WK,NSDSWK, 00000140
*          NDAWK,(NDATA(N),N=1,NDAWK),                    00000150
*          (DATA1(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA(1)),                    00000160
*          (DATA2(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA(2)),                    00000170
*          (DATA3(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA(3)),                    00000180
*          (DATA4(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA(4))                    00000190
  NDATA1=NDATA(1)                                      00000200
  NDATA2=NDATA(2)                                      00000210
  NDATA3=NDATA(3)                                      00000220
  NDATA4=NDATA(4)                                      00000230
  NWORD=25+NDAWK                                       00000600
  DO 100 N=1,NDAWK                                     00000610
100 NWORD=NWORD+NDATA(N)                               00000620
  NRECD=NWORD/LRECOD                                   00000630
  IF(MOD(NWORD,LRECOD).EQ.0)                          GO TO 200    00000640
  NRECD=NRECD+1                                       00000650
 200 IX=IXOLD+NRECD                                    00000660
1000 RETURN                                           00000670
  END                                                 00000680

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* PRITE \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE PRITE(NUNIT,ICM)                                00000100
C                                                         00000200
C---- DECLARATION                                         00000300
C                                                         00000400
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NOSTAT 00000500
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000600
*           NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFO(5),NUTOLD, 00000700
*           NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1 00000800
COMMON /DPWCHK/ NRPEMT,NRWRTN,NIXOLD,NUTWTN,NTHWTN,NODWTN(10,3), 00000900
*           ISDBEF(12) 00001000
C                                                         00001100
DIMENSION ICM(1) 00001200
C                                                         00001300
C---- CHECK SIZE 00001400
C                                                         00001500
IXOLD=IX 00001600
IWFILE = NUNIT 00001700
C                                                         00001800
NWORD=25 00001900
NRECD = NWORD/LRECOD 00002000
IF(MOD(NWORD,LRECOD).EQ.0) GO TO 1020 00002100
.NRECD = NRECD+1 00002200
1020 ICHKNO = NRPEMT-(NRWRTN+NRECD) 00002300
IF(ICHKNO.GE.0) GO TO 2000 00002400
CALL DCLEAR 00002500
WRITE(6,7920) (NODWTN(LP9,1),LP9=1,NTHWTN) 00002600
GO TO 5200 00002700
C                                                         00002800
C---- WRITE DATA SET 00002900
C                                                         00003000
2000 NSUBDS = NSUBDS+1 00003100
NOA = 0 00003200
WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) NODE1,NODE2,(ICM(LP1),LP1=1,20),NA1,NSUBDS,NOA 00003300
IX = IX + NRECD 00003400
C                                                         00003500
C---- UPDATE CTRL SECTION AND VARIABLES 00003600
C                                                         00003700
CALL WRTCHK(NUNIT,IXOLD) 00003800
C                                                         00003900
C---- RETURN 00004000
C                                                         00004100
5100 RETURN 00004200
5200 CONTINUE 00004300
ICNTR(24,IWFILE)=0 00004400
WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICNTR(LP1,IWFILE),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00004500
STOP 00004600
C                                                         00004700
7920 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PRITE ERROR *****' 00004800
*/15X,'DATA CAN NOT BE WRITTEN FOR THE LACK OF DOMAIN', 00004900
*/15X,10(A4,4X)) 00005000

```



END 00005100

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* PRITE1 \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE PRITE1(NUNIT, ICM, NDATA1, DATA1) 00000010
C 00000020
C---- DECLARATION 00000030
C 00000040
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR, NCONTR, ICONTR(40,99), IX, NSUBDS, NOSTAT 00000050
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR, LRECOD, IBUFR(1000), NRECOD, NODE1, NODE2, 00000060
* NADWN, NADAT, NDASET, NDATE(2), NINFD(5), NUTOLD, 00000070
* NTHOLD, NODOLD(10,2), NA1 00000080
COMMON /DPWCHK/ NRPEHT, NRWRN, NIXOLD, NUTWTN, NTHWTN, NODWTN(10,3), 00000090
* ISDBEF(12) 00000100
C 00000110
DIMENSION ICM(1), DATA1(1) 00000120
C 00000130
C---- CHECK SIZE 00000140
C 00000150
IXOLD = IX 00000160
IWFIL = NUNIT 00000170
IF(NDATA1.GT.0) GO TO 1010 0000180
WRITE(6,7910) (NODWTN(LP9,1), LP9=1, NTHWTN) 00000190
CALL DCLEAR 00000200
GO TO 5200 00000210
1010 NWORD = 26+NDATA1 00000220
NRECD = NWORD/LRECOD 00000230
IF(MOD(NWORD, LRECOD).EQ.0) GO TO 1020 00000240
NRECD=NRECD+1 00000250
1020 ICHKNO = NRPEHT-(NRWRN+NRECD) 00000260
IF(ICHKNO.GE.0) GO TO 2000 00000270
CALL DCLEAR 00000280
WRITE(6,7920) (NODWTN(LP9,1), LP9=1, NTHWTN) 00000290
GO TO 5200 00000300
C 00000310
C---- WRITE DATA SET 00000320
C 00000330
2000 NSUBDS=NSUBDS+1 00000340
NOA = 1 00000350
WRITE(NUNIT, REC=IX) NODE1, NODE2, (ICM(LP1), LP1=1, 20), NA1, NSUBDS, 00000360
* NOA, NDATA1, (DATA1(LP1), LP1=1, NDATA1) 00000370
IX = IX + NRECD 00000371
C 00000380
C---- UPDATE CONTROL SECTION AND VARIABLES 00000390
C 00000400
CALL WRTCHK(NUNIT, IXOLD) 00000410
C 00000420
C---- RETURN 00000430
C 00000440
5100 RETURN 00000450
5200 CONTINUE 00000460
ICONTR(24, IWFIL)=0 00000470
WRITE(NUNIT, REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1, IWFIL), LP1=1, LCONTR) 00000480

```

```

      STOP
C
      7910 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PRITE1 ERROR *****'
      * /15X,'THE SIZE OF DATA IS LESS OR EQUAL 0'
      * /15X,10(A4,4X))
      7920 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PRITE1 ERROR *****'
      * /15X,'DATA CAN NOT BE WRITTEN FOR THE LACK OF DOMAIN'
      * /15X,10(A4,4X))
      END

```

```

00000490
00000500
00000510
00000520
00000530
00000540
00000550
00000560
00000570

```

```

*****
** PRITE2 **
*****

```

```

      SUBROUTINE PRITE2(NUNIT,ICM,NDATA1,DATA1,NDATA2,DATA2)
C
C---- DECLARATION
C
      COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,MCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT
      COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2,
      * NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD,
      * NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1
      COMMON /DPWCHK/ NRPEMT,NRWRTN,NIXOLD,NUTWTN,NTHWTN,NODWTN(10,3),
      * ISDBEF(12)
C
      DIMENSION ICH(1),DATA1(1),DATA2(1)
C
C---- CHECK SIZE
C
      IXOLD = IX
      IWFIL = NUNIT
C
      IF((NDATA1.GT.0).AND.(NDATA2.GT.0)) GO TO 1010
      WRITE(6,7910) (NODWTN(LP9,1),LP9=1,NTHWTN)
      CALL DCLEAR
      GO TO 5200
1010 NWORD=27+NDATA1+NDATA2
      NRECD=NWORD/LRECOD
      IF(MOD(NWORD,LRECOD).EQ.0) GO TO 1020
      NRECD=NRECD+1
1020 ICHKNO = NRPEMT-(NRWRTN+NRECD)
      IF(ICHKNO.GE.0) GO TO 2000
      CALL DCLEAR
      WRITE(6,7920) (NODWTN(LP9,1),LP9=1,NTHWTN)
      GO TO 5200
C
C---- WRITE DATA SET
C
      2000 NSUBDS=NSUBDS+1
      NOA=2
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) NODE1,NODE2,(ICM(LP1),LP1=1,20),NA1,NSUBDS,
      * NOA,NDATA1,NDATA2,(DATA1(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA1),
      * (DATA2(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA2)
      IX = IX + NRECD
C

```

```

00000010
00000020
00000030
00000040
00000050
00000060
00000070
00000080
00000090
00000100
00000110
00000120
00000130
00000140
00000150
00000160
00000170
00000180
00000190
00000200
00000210
00000220
00000230
00000240
00000250
00000260
00000270
00000280
00000290
00000300
00000310
00000320
00000330
00000340
00000350
00000360
00000370
00000380
00000390
00000391
00000400

```

```

C---- UPDATE CONTROL SECTION AND VARIABLES          00000410
C                                                    00000420
      CALL WRTCHK(NUNIT,IXOLD)                       00000430
C                                                    00000440
C---- RETURN                                         00000450
C                                                    00000460
5100 RETURN                                          00000470
5200 CONTINUE                                        00000480
      ICONTR(24,IWFILE)=0                            00000490
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFILE),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00000500
      STOP                                             00000510
C                                                    00000520
7910 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PRITE2 ERROR *****' 00000530
      */15X,'THE SIZE OF DATA IS LESS OR EQUAL 0' 00000540
      */15X,10(A4,4X))                               00000550
7920 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PRITE2 ERRDR *****' / 00000560
      */15X,'DATA CAN NOT BE WRITTEN FOR THE LACK OF DOMAIN' 00000570
      */15X,10(A4,4X))                               00000580
      END                                             00000590
    
```

```

*****
** PRITE3 **
*****
    
```

```

      SUBROUTINE PRITE3(NUNIT,ICM,NDATA1,DATA1,NDATA2,DATA2,NDATA3, 00000010
      1          DATA3)                                00000020
C---- DECLARATION                                    00000030
C                                                    00000040
      COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000050
      COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000060
      *          NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD, 00000070
      *          NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1 00000080
      COMMON /DPWCHK/ NRPEMT,NRWRTN,NIXOLD,NUTWTN,NTHWTN,NODWTN(10,3), 00000090
      *          ISOBEF(12) 00000100
C                                                    00000110
      DIMENSION ICM(1),DATA1(1),DATA2(1),DATA3(1) 00000120
C                                                    00000130
C---- CHECK SIZE                                     00000140
C                                                    00000150
      IXOLD=IX                                         00000160
      IWFILE = NUNIT                                   00000170
C                                                    00000180
      IF((NDATA1.GT.0).AND.(NDATA2.GT.0).AND.(NDATA3.GT.0)) 00000190
      *          GO TO 1010                             00000200
          WRITE(6,7910)          (NODWTN(LP9,1),LP9=1,NTHWTN) 00000210
          CALL DCLEAR 00000220
          GO TO 5200 00000230
1010 NWORD = 28+NDATA1+NDATA2+NDATA3 00000240
      NRECD = NWORD/LRECOD 00000250
      IF(MOD(NWORD,LRECOD).EQ.0) GO TO 1020 00000260
      NRECD = NRECD+1 00000270
1020 ICHKNO = NRPEMT-(NRWRTN+NRECD) 00000280
      IF(ICHKNO.GE.0) GO TO 2000 00000290
      CALL DCLEAR 00000300
      WRITE(6,7920)          (NODWTN(LP9,1),LP9=1,NTHWTN) 00000310
    
```

```

          GO TO 5200
C
C---- WRITE DATA SET
C
2000 NSUBDS = NSUBDS+1
      NOA = 3
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1X) NODE1,NODE2,(ICM(LP1),LP1=1,20),NA1,NSUBDS,
*          NOA,NDATA1,NDATA2,NDATA3,(DATA1(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA1),
*          (DATA2(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA2),(DATA3(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA3)
      IX = IX + NRECO
C
C---- UPDATE CONTROL SECTION AND VARIABLES
C
      CALL WRTCHK(NUNIT,IXOLD)
C
C---- RETURN
C
5100 RETURN
5200 CONTINUE
      ICONTR(24,IWFILE)=0
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFILE),LP1=1,LCONTR)
      STOP
C
7910 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PRITE3 ERROR *****'
* /15X,'THE SIZE OF DATA IS LESS OR EQUAL 0'
* /15X,10(A4,4X))
7920 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PRITE3 ERROR *****'
* /15X,'DATA CAN NOT BE WRITTEN FOR THE LACK OF DOMAIN'
* /15X,10(A4,4X))
      END

```

```

*****
** PRITE4 **
*****

```

```

          SUBROUTINE PRITE4(NUNIT,ICM,NDATA1,DATA1,NDATA2,DATA2,NDATA3,
*          DATA3,NDATA4,DATA4)
C
C---- DECLARATION
C
      COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT
      COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER,LRECO,IBUFFER(1000),NRECO,NODE1,NODE2,
*          NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOH(5),NUTOLD,
*          NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1
      COMMON /DPWCHK/ NRPEMT,NRWRTN,NIXOLD,NUTWTN,NTHWTN,NODWTN(10,3),
*          ISDBEF(12)
C
      DIMENSION ICM(1),DATA1(1),DATA2(1),DATA3(1),DATA4(1)
C
C---- CHECK SIZE
C
      IXOLD = IX
      IWFILE = NUNIT
C
      IF((NDATA1.GT.0).AND.(NDATA2.GT.0).AND.(NDATA3.GT.0).AND.

```

```

*(NDATA4.GT.0)                                GO TO 1010      00000210
  WRITE(6,7910)                                (NODWTH(LP9,1),LP9=1,NTHWTH) 00000220
  CALL DCLEAR                                  00000230
  GO TO 5200                                    00000240
1010 NWORD = 29+NDATA1+NDATA2+NDATA3+NDATA4    00000250
  NRECD = NWORD/LRECOD                          00000260
  IF(MOD(NWORD,LRECOD).EQ.0)                   GO TO 1020    00000270
  NRECD = NRECD+1                               00000280
1020 ICHKNO = NRPEHT-(NRWRTH+NRECD)           00000290
  IF(ICHKNO.GE.0)                               GO TO 2000    00000300
  CALL DCLEAR                                  00000310
  WRITE(6,7920)                                  00000320
  GO TO 5200                                    00000330
C                                                00000340
C---- WRITE DATA SET                          00000350
C                                                00000360
2000 NSUBDS = NSUBDS+1                         00000370
  NOA = 4                                       00000380
  WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) NODE1,NODE2,(ICM(LP1),LP1=1,20),NA1,NSUBDS, 00000390
  *      NOA,NDATA1,NDATA2,NDATA3,NDATA4,(DATA1(LP1),LP1=1, 00000400
  *      NDATA1),(DATA2(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA2), 00000410
  *      (DATA3(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA3), 00000420
  *      (DATA4(LP1),LP1=1,NDATA4) 00000430
  IX = IX + NRECD                               00000431
C                                                00000440
C---- UPDATE CONTROL SECTION AND VARIABLES     00000450
C                                                00000460
  CALL WRTCHK(NUNIT,IXOLD)                      00000470
C                                                00000480
C---- RETURN                                  00000490
C                                                00000500
5100 RETURN                                    00000510
5200 CONTINUE                                  00000520
  ICONTR(24,IWFILE)=0                          00000530
  WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFILE),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00000540
  STOP                                          00000550
C                                                00000560
7910 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PRITE4 ERROR *****' 00000570
  */15X,'THE SIZE OF DATA IS LESS OR EQUAL 0' 00000580
  */15X,10(A4,4X)) 00000590
7920 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PRITE4 ERROR *****' 00000600
  */15X,'THE SIZE OF DATA IS LESS OR EQUAL 0' 00000610
  */15X,10(A4,4X)) 00000620
  END                                          00000630

```

```

*****
** PSET **
*****

```

```

SUBROUTINE PSET(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,INFOM,NUPDAT,NRETUN) 00000100
C                                                00000200
C---- DECLARATION                              00000300
C                                                00000400
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000500
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFR,LRECOD,IBUFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NDREC, 00000600

```

```

*          MADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFO(5),NUTOLD,      00000700
*          NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1                            00000800
COMMON /DPWCHK/ NRPEMT,NRWRTN,NIXOLD,NUTWTN,NTHWTN,NODWTN(10,3), 00000900
*          ISDBEF(12)                                         00001000
C                                                         00001100
          DIMENSION NODE(1) ,INFO(5),ISUBDR(12),NSDOLD(12)    00001200
C                                                         00001300
          EQUIVALENCE (NODE1,ISUBDR(1))                      00001400
C                                                         00001500
C----- 1. INPUT CHECK AND SET INITIAL VALUES              00001600
C                                                         00001700
          IF(NTH.GT.0)                                         GO TO 1010          00001800
          WRITE(6,7910)                                       GO TO 5100          00001900
                                                         00002000
1010 NSUBDS = 0                                             00002100
          NRWRTN = 0                                         00002200
          IWFILE = NUNIT                                     00002300
          LRECOD = ICONTR(26,IWFILE)                       00002400
          NIXOLD = ICONTR(23,IWFILE)                       00002500
          NUTWTN = NUNIT                                    00002600
          NTHWTN = NTH                                     00002700
          DO 1020 LP1=1,NTH                                 00002800
             NODWTN(LP1,1) = NODE(LP1)                     00002900
             NODWTN(LP1,2) = 2                             00003000
             NODWTN(LP1,3) = 2                             00003100
1020 CONTINUE                                             00003200
C**** SET FIRST LEVEL DIRECTORY ADDRESS AND CLEAR NODE COUNTER 00003300
          IX = ICONTR(21,IWFILE)                            00003400
          NCOUNT = 0                                       00003500
C                                                         00003600
C----- 2. READ DIRECTORY AND SEARCH SUBDIRECTORY OF NODE(NCOUNT) 00003700
C                                                         00003800
2000 NCOUNT = NCOUNT+1                                  00003900
          READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD)      00004000
          IF(IBUFR(4).GT.0) GO TO 2010                      00004100
          IANDNM = 5                                         00004200
          IWRK1 = IBUFR(4)+1                                00004300
                                                         00004400
          GO TO 2100                                         00004500
C**** SEARCH SUBDIRECTORY                                  00004600
2010 IANDNM = 5                                           00004700
          DO 2020 LP1 = 1,IBUFR(4)                          00004800
             IF(NODE(NCOUNT).EQ.IBUFR(IANDNM)) GO TO 3000 00004900
             IANDNM = IANDNM+1                              00005000
2020 CONTINUE                                             00005100
          IWRK1 = IBUFR(4)+1                                00005200
C**** SUBDIRECTORY IS NOT FOUND                            00005300
2100 IF(IWRK1.LE.ICONTR(27,IWFILE)) GO TO 2110           00005400
          WRITE(6,7920) (NODE(LP2),LP2=1,NTH)              00005500
          WRITE(6,7940) NODE(NCOUNT)                       00005600
                                                         00005700
          GO TO 5100                                         00005800
          GO TO 2600                                         00005900
2110 IF(NCOUNT.GE.NTH) GO TO 2600                       00006000
C                                                         00006100
C----- 2.5 ADD SUBDIRECTORY OF NODE(NCOUNT) AND MAKE DIRECTORY OF
C          NODE(NCOUNT)
C

```

FILE = J3679.DPOOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/15(THURSDAY)

TIME 15:00:36 PAGE 00

```

2500 IBUFFR(4) = IWRK1          00006200
      NODE1 = NODE(NCOUNT)    00006300
      NDREC = 0                 00006400
      NADWN = ICONTR(22,IWFILE) 00006500
      NADAT = 0                 00006600
      NDASET = 0                00006700
      DO 2510 LP1=1,5           00006800
2510 NINFOM(LP1)=0             00006900
      IWRK2=4+(IBUFFR(4)-1)*12 00007000
      DO 2520 LP1=1,12         00007100
          IWRK2=IWRK2+1        00007200
2520 IBUFFR(IWRK2)=ISUBDR(LP1) 00007300
C   IX=IX-1                    00007400
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX)      (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00007500
      NODWTN(NCOUNT,2) = 0    00007600
                                   GO TO 3200          00007700
C                                   00007800
C---- 2.6 ADD SUBDIRECTORY AND RETURN (NODE(NCOUNT) IS LAST NODE) 00007900
C                                   00008000
2600 IBUFFR(4) = IWRK1          00008100
      NODE1 = NODE(NCOUNT)    00008200
      NDREC = 0                 00008300
      NADWN = 0                 00008400
      NADAT = ICONTR(23,IWFILE) 00008500
      NDASET = 0                00008600
C                                   00008700
      DO 2610 LP1=1,5           00008800
2610 NINFOM(LP1) = INFOM(LP1)  00008900
      IWRK2 = 4+(IBUFFR(4)-1)*12 00009000
      DO 2620 LP1=1,12         00009100
          IWRK2=IWRK2+1        00009200
2620 IBUFFR(IWRK2) = ISUBDR(LP1) 00009300
C   IX=IX-1                    00009400
      NA1=IX                    00009500
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX)      (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00009600
      NODWTN(NCOUNT,2) = 0    00009700
      IX = NADAT                00009800
      NRETUN = 0                00009900
      NRPEMT = 1+ICONTR(28,IWFILE)+ICONTR(29,IWFILE) 00010000
      *   - (ICONTR(23,IWFILE)-1) 00010100
                                   GO TO 5200          00010200
C                                   00010300
C---- 3. SUBDIRECTORY IS FOUND  00010400
C                                   00010500
3000 IF(NCOUNT.GE.NTH)        GO TO 4000          00010600
C**** NOT LAST NODE            00010700
      IWRK4=1ANDNH+2            00010800
      IF(IBUFFR(IWRK4).EQ.0)    GO TO 3100          00010900
      IX = IBUFFR(IWRK4)        00011000
      GO TO 2000                00011100
C**** THE DIRECTORY OF NODE(NCOUNT) IS NOT FOUND. 00011200
3100 IBUFFR(IWRK4) = ICONTR(22,IWFILE) 00011300
C   IX=IX-1                    00011400
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX)      (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00011500
      NODWTN(NCOUNT,2) = 3    00011600

```

FILE = J3679.DPOOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/15(THURSDAY)

TIME 15:00:36 PAGE 00

```

C
C---- MAKE DIRECTORY OF NODE(NCOUNT)
C
3200 IWRK3=1+ICONTR(28,IWFILE)
      IF(ICONTR(22,IWFILE).LE.IWRK3)          GO TO 3210
C
      NTHWTN=NCOUNT
      CALL DCLEAR
      WRITE(6,7930) (NODE(LP9),LP9=1,NTH)
                                          GO TO 5100
C
3210 IBUFFER(1) = NODE(NCOUNT)
      IBUFFER(2) = 0
C
      IBUFFER(3) = IX-1
      IBUFFER(3) = 1X
      IBUFFER(4) = 0
C
      DO 3220 LP1=5,LRECOD
3220  IBUFFER(LP1)=0
      IX=ICONTR(22,IWFILE)
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1X) (IBUFFER(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD)
      ICONTR(22,IWFILE) = ICONTR(22,IWFILE)+1
      ICONTR(30,IWFILE) = ICONTR(30,IWFILE)+1
      NODWTN(NCOUNT,3) = 0
C
      IX=IX-1
                                          GO TO 2000
C
C---- 4. SUBDIRECTORY OF LAST NODE ALREADY EXIST.
C
      UPDATE SUBDIRECTORY OR IMMEDIATELY RETURN DEPENDING ON NUPDAT
C
4000 IWRK2 = IANDNM+3
      IF((NUPDAT.NE.0).OR.(IBUFFER(IWRK2).EQ.0)) GO TO 4010
      NRETURN = 1
                                          GO TO 5200
C**** SAVE OLD SUBDIRECTORY TO ISDBEF(12)
4010 IWRK3 = IANDNM - 1
      DO 4020 LP1=1,12
          IWRK3=IWRK3+1
          ISDBEF(LP1)=IBUFFER(IWRK3)
          NSDOLD(LP1)=IBUFFER(IWRK3)
4020 CONTINUE
C**** UPDATE SUBDIRECTORY
      IWRK2=IANDNM+1
      IBUFFER(IWRK2)=0
      IWRK2=IWRK2+2
      IBUFFER(IWRK2) = ICONTR(23,IWFILE)
      IWRK2=IWRK2+1
      IBUFFER(IWRK2) = 0
      IWRK2=IWRK2+1
      IBUFFER(IWRK2) = NDATE(1)
      IWRK2=IWRK2+1
      IBUFFER(IWRK2) = NDATE(2)
      DO 4030 LP1=1,5
          IWRK2=IWRK2+1
          IBUFFER(IWRK2) = INFOH(LP1)

```



```

4030 CONTINUE 00017200
C**** SET NEW SUBDIRECTORY TO ISUBDR(12) 00017300
       IWRK5 = IANDNM-1 00017400
       DO 4040 LP1=1,12 00017500
           IWRK5=IWRK5+1 00017600
           ISUBDR(LP1) = IBUFFR(IWRK5) 00017700
4040 CONTINUE 00017800
C 00017900
C IX = IX-1 00018000
  NA1 = IX 00018100
  WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD) 00018200
C**** UPDATE CONTROL VARIABLES 00018300
       NODWTN(NCOUNT,2) = 4 00018400
       NRPEM = 1+ICONTR(28,IWFILE)+ICONTR(29,IWFILE)-(ICONTR(23,IWFILE) 00018500
       * -1) 00018600
       NRETUN = 0 00018700
C**** DELETE OLD DATA 00018800
       CALL DATDLT(NUNIT,NSDOLD) 00018900
C**** SET IX (WRITE STARTING POINT) 00019000
       IX = ICONTR(23,IWFILE) 00019100
C 00019200
C---- RETURN 00019300
C 00019400
5200 RETURN 00019500
5100 ICONTR(24,IWFILE)=0 00019600
       WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFILE),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00019700
       STOP 00019800
C 00019900
C---- FORMAT 00020000
C 00020100
7910 FORMAT(1H ,10X, '***** PSET ERROR *****' 00020200
       */15X, 'THE SPECIFIED LEVEL OF THE NODE IS .LE. 0' ) 00020300
7920 FORNAT(1H ,10X, '***** PSET ERROR *****' 00020400
       */15X, 'THE NUMBER OF SUBDIRECTORY OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE IS TOO LAR00020500
       *GE' 00020600
       */15X,10(4X,A4)) 00020700
7930 FORMAT(1H ,10X, '***** PSET ERROR *****' 00020800
       */15X, 'DIRECTORY AREA CAN NOT BE OBTAINED' 00020900
       */15X,10(4X,A4)) 00021000
7940 FORMAT(1H ,15X, 'NODE NAME CAN NOT BE WRITTEN = ',A4) 00021100
       END 00021200

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* PSKIP \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE PSKIP(NUNIT,NODS) 00000010
C SKIP OF SUB DATA SETS. 00000020
C NODS IS NO. OF SKIPPED DATA SETS 00000030
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000040
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000050
* NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOH(5),NUTOLD, 00000060
* NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1 00000070
DIMENSION ICH(20),NDATA(10) 00000080
NREC=0 00000090

```

```

      IF(NODS.EQ.0)                GO TO 100                00000100
      IWFIL = NUNIT                00000110
      IXLAST=1+ICONTR(28,IWFIL)+ICONTR(29,IWFIL)          00000120
10  IXOLD=IX                       00000121
      READ(NUNIT,REC=1X) NODWK1,NODWK2,(ICH(LP1),LP1=1,20), 00000130
      *      NA1WK,NSDSWK,NOA,(NDATA(N),N=1,NOA)          00000140
      IF(NREC.EQ.0)                GO TO 20                00000150
      IF(NODWK1.NE.NODPRE) WRITE(6,7000) NODWK1          00000160
20  NODPRE=NODWK1                 00000170
      NWORD=25+NOA                 00000180
      DO 30 N=1,NOA                00000190
30  NWORD=NWORD+NDATA(N)          00000200
      NRECO=NWORD/LRECO            00000210
      IF(MOD(NWORD,LRECO).EQ.0)    GO TO 40                00000220
      NRECO=NRECO+1               00000230
40  IX=IXOLD+NRECO                00000240
      IF(IX.GT.IXLAST)             GO TO 200              00000250
      NREC=NREC+1                  00000260
      IF(NREC.LT.NODS)             GO TO 10                00000270
100 RETURN                         00000280
200 WRITE(6,7010) IX              00000290
      RETURN                        00000300
7000 FORMAT('O **** WARNING IN PSKIP ****'/
      *      ' SKIPPED TO NEXT DATA SET (NODE NAME = ',A4,')') 00000310
7010 FORMAT('O **** ERROR IN PSKIP ****'/
      *      ' DATA SET ADDRESS WAS OVERFLOWED (IX = ',I8,')') 00000320
      *      ' DATA SET ADDRESS WAS OVERFLOWED (IX = ',I8,')') 00000330
      *      ' DATA SET ADDRESS WAS OVERFLOWED (IX = ',I8,')') 00000340
      *      ' DATA SET ADDRESS WAS OVERFLOWED (IX = ',I8,')') 00000350
      END :

```

```

*****
** PWEND **
*****

```

```

      SUBROUTINE PWEND(NUNIT)                00000010
C                                           00000020
C----- 0. DECLARATION                    00000030
C                                           00000040
      COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000050
      CHARACTER FNAME*40,BLANK*4           00000051
      DATA BLANK/' '/'                   00000052
C                                           00000060
C----- 1. SET WRITE FLAG OFF AND UPDATE CONTROL SECTION 00000070
C                                           00000080
      DO 10 N=1,37,4                     00000081
10  FNAME(N:N+3)=BLANK                   00000082
      INQUIRE(NUNIT,NAME=FNAME)           00000083
      IWFIL = NUNIT                       00000090
      ICONTR(24,IWFIL) = 0                00000100
      IXUSE=ICONTR(23,IWFIL) - NDSTAT      00000110
      IXLAST=1+ICONTR(28,IWFIL)+ICONTR(29,IWFIL)-ICONTR(23,IWFIL)+1 00000120
      WRITE(6,7000) NUNIT,FNAME,IXUSE,IXLAST 00000130
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFIL),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00000140
      RETURN                               00000150
7000 FORMAT('O*** INFORMATION OF DATA POOL USAGE ***'/
      *      ' LOGICAL UNIT NO. = ',I6 / 00000170
      *      ' DATA SET NAME = ',A40/ 00000171

```

```

*      '   NO. OF WRITTEN RECORDS = ',I6 /           00000172
*      '   REMAINS RECORDS       = ',I6 )           00000180
END                                                    00000190
    
```

```

*****
** PWSTAT **
*****
    
```

```

SUBROUTINE PWSTAT(NUNIT)                                00000010
C                                                         00000020
C----- 0. DECLARATION                                  00000030
C                                                         00000040
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000050
C                                                         00000060
C----- 1. READ CONTROL SECTION AND CHECK WRITE FLAG    00000070
C                                                         00000080
C     IWFIL = NUNIT                                     00000090
C     READ(NUNIT,REC=1,ERR=1110) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFIL),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00000100
C     IF(ICONTR(24,IWFIL).NE.0) GO TO 2010              00000110
C                                                         GO TO 2110
C     1110 WRITE(6,7900) NUNIT                          00000130
C                                                         GO TO 3100
C                                                         00000140
C                                                         00000150
C----- 2. REWRITE CONTROL SECTION OR JOB ABORT        00000160
C                                                         00000170
C     2010 WRITE(6,7010) NUNIT                          00000180
C                                                         GO TO 3100
C                                                         00000190
C     2110 ICONTR(24,IWFIL) = 1                         00000200
C           NDSTAT=ICONTR(23,IWFIL)                    00000210
C           WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,IWFIL),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00000220
C                                                         00000230
C----- 3. RETURN OR STOP                              00000240
C                                                         00000250
C     3000 RETURN                                       00000260
C     3100 STOP                                         00000270
C                                                         00000280
C----- 4. FORMAT                                       00000290
C                                                         00000300
C     7010 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PWSTAT ABORT *****' 00000310
C           * /15X,'WRITE FLAG IS ALREADY ON UNIT = ',I2) 00000320
C     7900 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** PWSTAT ERROR *****' 00000330
C           * /15X,'CONTROL SECTION READ ERROR UNIT = ',I2) 00000340
C     END                                               00000350
    
```

```

*****
** SETMSG **
*****
    
```

```

SUBROUTINE SETMSG(RET,ERRNO,N1,N2)                      00000010
C                                                         00000020
C SET ERROR SET INFORMATION IF ERROR OCCURED           00000030
C                                                         00000040
COMMON /DPEMSG/ IFLAG,NERNO                            00000050
INTEGER RET,ERRNO                                     00000060
IFLAG=1                                               00000070
    
```

```

NERNO=ERRNO      00000080
RETURN           00000090
END              00000100
    
```

```

*****
** SUBDLT **
*****
    
```

```

SUBROUTINE SUBDLT(NUNIT,NSDOLD)      00000010
C                                     00000020
C---- DECLARATION                    00000030
C                                     00000040
C      DIMENSION NSDOLD(1)           00000050
C                                     00000060
C---- DELETE DIRECTORY OF THE NODE WHICH HAS SUBDIRECTORY NSDOLD 00000070
C                                     00000080
C      CALL DIRDLT(NUNIT,NSDOLD)     00000090
C                                     00000100
C---- DELETE DATA OF THE NODE WHICH HAS SUBDIRECTORY NSDOLD 00000110
C                                     00000120
C      CALL DATDLT(NUNIT,NSDOLD)    00000130
C      RETURN                         00000140
C      END                             00000150
    
```

```

*****
** WRTCHK **
*****
    
```

```

SUBROUTINE WRTCHK(NUNIT,IXOLD)      00000100
C                                     00000200
C---- DECLARATION                    00000300
C                                     00000400
C      COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,HDSTAT 00000500
C      COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000600
C      *      NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOH(5),NUTOLD, 00000700
C      *      NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1 00000800
C      COMMON /DPVCHK/ NRPEMT,NRWRTN,NIXOLD,NUTWTN,NTHWTN,NODWTN(10,3), 00000900
C      *      ISDBEF(12) 00001000
C                                     00001100
C---- UPDATE CONTROL SECTION          00001200
C                                     00001300
C      IWFILE = NUNIT                00001400
C      ICONTR(23,IWFILE) = IX        00001500
C      ICONTR(31,IWFILE) = ICONTR(31,IWFILE)+(IX-IXOLD) 00001600
C**** UPDATE NRWRTN AND SAVE WRITE STARTING POINT 00001700
C      NRWRTN = NRWRTN+(IX-IXOLD) 00001800
C      IXNEXT = IX                   00001900
C                                     00002000
C---- UPDATE SUBDIRECTORY             00002100
C                                     00002200
C      READ(NUNIT,REC=NA1) (IBUFR(LP1),LP1-1,LRECOD) 00002300
C**** SEARCH SUBDIRECTORY             00002400
C      IANDNN=5                       00002500
C      DO 1030 LP1=1,IBUFR(4)         00002600
C          IF(NODE1.EQ.IBUFR(IANDNN)) GO TO 1100 00002700
    
```

```

          IANDNM = IANDNH+12
1030 CONTINUE
          WRITE(6,7910)
                                GO TO 2200
C**** UPDATE THE NUMBER OF SUB DATA SET
1100 IWRK = IANDNM + 1
          IBUFFER(IWRK) = NRWRTH
          IWRK = IWRK + 3
          IBUFFER(IWRK) = NSUBDS
          NDASET = NSUBDS
          WRITE(NUNIT,REC=NA1) (IBUFFER(LP1),LP1=1,LRECOD)
          IX = IXNEXT
C
2100 RETURN
2200 STOP
C
7910 FORMAT(1H ,10X,'***** WRCHK ERROR *****'
           * /15X,'SUB-DIRECTORY CAN NOT BE FOUND')
C
          END

```

```

00002800
00002900
00003000
00003100
00003200
00003300
00003400
00003500
00003600
00003700
00003800
00003900
00004000
00004100
00004200
00004300
00004400
00004500
00004600
00004700

```

DIRECTORY LIST OF J3679.DPOOL2.ASM

MEMBER NAME	PAGE NO.	NO. OF CARDS
GETDCB	0007	150

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* GETDCB \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

***** 00000100
* 00000200
* 00000300
* 00000400
* 00000500
* 00000600
* 00000700
* 00000800
* 00000900
* 00001000
* 00001100
* 00001200
* 00001300
* 00001400
* 00001500
* 00001600
***** 00001700
  
```

'GETDCB'

CALL GETDCB ( DDNAME,LRECL,BLKSIZE,RECFM,DSORG,RCD )

DDNAME	C*8	INPUT		
LRECL	I*4	OUTPUT		
BLKSIZE	I*4	OUTPUT		
RECFM	C*4	OUTPUT		
		IF 'XXXX'	UNKNOWN	
DSORG	C*4	OUTPUT		
		IF 'XXXX'	UNKNOWN	
RCD	I*4	OUTPUT		
		IF RCD=0	NORMAL END	
		IF RCD=8	DD MISSING	

```

GETDCB  CSECT                00001800
        CNOP 0,4              00001900
        STM  14,12,12(13)    00002000
        LR   10,15           00002100
        USING GETDCB,10      00002200
        ST   13,SAVE+4       00002300
        LR   12,13           00002400
        LA   13,SAVE         00002500
        ST   13,8(12)        00002600
*----- LOAD ARGUMENTS ADDR. 00002700
        LM   2,7,0(1)        00002800
        SR   8,8              00002900
*----- ISSUE RDJFCB MACRO 00003000
        MVC  DCB+40(8),0(2)   00003100
        RDJFCB DCB           00003200
        LTR  15,15           00003300
        BNZ  ERRSET8         00003400
*----- ISSUE OBTAIN MACRO 00003500
        MVC  DSNAME(44),JFCB 00003600
        MVC  VOLSER(6),JFCB+118 00003700
        OBTAIN EXPARM         00003800
        LTR  15,15           00003900
        BNZ  ERRSET8         00004000
*----- GET LRECL 00004100
        LH   9,JFCB+104      FROM JFCB 00004200
        ST   9,0(3)          00004300
        LTR  9,9             00004400
        BNZ  JUMP1           00004500
        LH   9,WORK+44      FROM DSCB 00004600
        ST   9,0(3)          00004700
*----- GET BLKSIZE 00004800
JUMP1  LH   9,JFCB+102      FROM JFCB 00004900
        ST   9,0(4)          00005000
        LTR  9,9             00005100
        BNZ  JUMP2           00005200
        LH   9,WORK+42      FROM DSCB 00005300
        ST   9,0(4)          00005400
*----- GET RECFM 00005500
JUMP2  MVC  BYTE1(1),JFCB+100 FROM JFCB 00005600
        CLI  BYTE1,X'00'     00005700
        BNE  JUMP3           00005800
        MVC  BYTE1(1),WORK+40 FROM DSCB 00005900
JUMP3  LA   0,17            00006000
        LA   1,RECFM         00006100
LOOP1  CLC  BYTE1(1),0(1)   00006200
        BE   JUMP4           00006300
        A   1,F5             00006400
        BCT 0,LOOP1         00006500
JUMP4  MVC  0(4,5),1(1)     00006600
*----- GET DSORG 00006700
        MVC  BYTE1(1),JFCB+98 FROM JFCB 00006800
        CLI  BYTE1,X'00'     00006900
        BNE  JUMPS           00007000
        MVC  BYTE1(1),WORK+38 FROM DSCB 00007100
JUMPS  LA   0,4             00007200
    
```

```

LOOP2  LA      1,DSORG                      00007300
      CLC     BYTE1(1),0(1)                00007400
      BE      JUMP6                        00007500
      A       1,F5                          00007600
      BCT     0,LOOP2                      00007700
JUMP6  CLI     0(1),X'02'                  00007800
      BNE     JUMP7                        00007900
      CLC     JFCB+44(8),BLANK             00008000
      BE      JUMP7                        00008100
      LA      1,DSORG+5                    00008200
JUMP7  MVC     0(4,6),1(1)                 00008300
      B       RETURN                       00008400
*****
*                                           * 00008500
*                                           * 00008600
*   RETURN & ERRSET                       * 00008700
*                                           * 00008800
*****
*                                           * 00008900
ERRSET8 A      8,F8                        00009000
RETURN  EQU    *                            00009100
      ST     8,0(7)                        00009200
      L      13,SAVE+4                     00009300
      LM     14,12,12(13)                  00009400
      SR     15,15                          00009500
      BR     14                             00009600
*****
*                                           * 00009700
*                                           * 00009800
*   DCB EXIT                               * 00009900
*                                           * 00010000
*****
*                                           * 00010100
      DS     0F                              00010200
JFCBEXIT DC    X'07',AL3(JFCB)             00010300
      DC     X'80',AL3(0)                  00010400
*****
*                                           * 00010500
*                                           * 00010600
*   DC & DS                               * 00010700
*                                           * 00010800
*****
*                                           * 00010900
*                                           * 00011000
SAVE    DS     18F                          00011100
F5      DC     F'5'                          00011200
F8      DC     F'8'                          00011300
DCB     DCB    DSORG=PS,MACRF=R,EXLST=JFCBEXIT,DDNAME=DUMMY 00011400
JFCB    DS     0D                              00011500
      DC     CL176' '                       00011600
EXPARM  DS     0F                              00011700
      DC     X14'C1000000'                  00011800
      DC     A(DSNAME)                      00011900
      DC     A(VOLSER)                      00012000
      DC     A(WORK)                        00012100
VOLSER  DC     CL6' '                         00012200
DSNAME  DC     CL44' '                       00012300
BLANK   DC     CL8' '                        00012400
BYTE1   DC     CL1' '                       00012500
WORK    DS     0D                              00012600
      DC     CL148' '                      00012700
RECFH   DC     X'40',C'V '                  00012800

```



	DC	X'50',C'VB '	00012800
	DC	X'44',C'VA '	00012900
	DC	X'54',C'VBA '	00013000
	DC	X'52',C'VBH '	00013100
	DC	X'48',C'VS '	00013200
	DC	X'58',C'VBS '	00013300
	DC	X'80',C'F '	00013400
	DC	X'90',C'FB '	00013500
	DC	X'88',C'FS '	00013600
	DC	X'98',C'FBS '	00013700
	DC	X'84',C'FA '	00013800
	DC	X'94',C'FBA '	00013900
	DC	X'20',C'D '	00014000
	DC	X'30',C'DB '	00014100
	DC	X'00',C'U '	00014200
	DC	X'C4',C'UA '	00014300
	DC	X'00',C'XXXX'	00014400
DSORG	DC	X'80',C'IS '	00014500
	DC	X'40',C'PS '	00014600
	DC	X'20',C'DA '	00014700
	DC	X'02',C'PO '	00014800
	DC	X'00',C'XXXX'	00014900
	END		00015000

Appendix C Program List of POOL

DIRECTORY LIST OF J3679.POOL2.FORT77

MEMBER NAME	PAGE NO.	NO. OF CARDS
(NO.=001) CATL	0001	11
(NO.=002) CONDENSE	0001	59
(NO.=003) COPY	0002	97
(NO.=004) DELETE	0004	22
(NO.=005) FLAG	0004	22
(NO.=006) HELP	0005	27
(NO.=007) INIT	0005	26
(NO.=008) LIST	0006	62
(NO.=009) MEND	0007	348
(NO.=010) HTCOPY	0014	44
(NO.=011) HTSAVE	0014	54
(NO.=012) RENAME	0016	91
(NO.=013) TREE	0017	41
		-----
		904 CARDS

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* CATL \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

C*****C00000100
C*                                           *C00000200
C*           CATL                          *C00000300
C*                                           *C00000400
C*                                           *C00000500
PROGRAM   CATL                               00000600
DIMENSION LCONTR(40)                        00000700
CALL POPEN(91,LCONTR)                       00000800
CALL CATLST(91)                              00000900
STOP                                           00001000
END                                           00001100
  
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* CONDENSE \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

C*****00000100
C*                                           *00000200
C*           CONDENSE                      *00000300
C*                                           *00000400
C*                                           *00000500
PROGRAM   COND                               00000600
DIMENSION JCONTR(40),NODE(10),IDATE(2)      00000700
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000800
C                                           00000900
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00001000
*           NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(S),NUTOLD, 00001100
*           NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1         00001200
COMMON /DPCUNT/ NDREC,NONOD                 00001300
CHARACTER*24 DSN,BLK24                      00001400
CHARACTER*4 BLANK                           00001500
DATA BLK24,BLANK/'                          00001600
ITP1=1                                       00001700
NUNIT=91                                     00001800
DSN=BLK24                                    00001900
CALL POPEN(NUNIT,JCONTR)                    00002000
CALL PWSTAT(NUNIT)                          00002100
NTH=0                                        00002200
NDREC=0                                      00002300
NONOD=0                                      00002400
CALL DATE(IDATE)                            00002500
REWIND 1                                    00002600
WRITE(1) IDATE,(ICONTR(1,NUNIT),I=1,20),(ICONTR(1,NUNIT),I=26,31) 00002700
IX=ICONTR(21,NUNIT)                         00002800
KEY=1                                        00002900
CALL PNLST(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,KEY,LLL)          00003000
IF(LLL.EQ.1)                                GO TO 1000 00003100
C. BACK-UP DATA WAS STORED ON ITP1        00003200
INQUIRE(ITP1,NAME=DSN)                     00003300
WRITE(6,6000) DSN                           00003400
  
```

```

C RESET CONTROL SECTION                                00003500
  ICONTR(22,NUNIT)=3                                   00003600
  ICONTR(23,NUNIT)=ICONTR(28,NUNIT)+2                 00003700
  ICONTR(24,NUNIT)=1                                   00003800
  ICONTR(30,NUNIT)=1                                   00003900
  ICONTR(31,NUNIT)=0                                   00004000
  NUTOLD=0                                              00004100
  NTHOLD=0                                              00004200
  NDSTAT=ICONTR(23,NUNIT)                              00004300
  WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,NUNIT),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00004400
  READ(BLANK,'(A4)') IBUFFR(1)                        00004500
  READ(BLANK,'(A4)') IBUFFR(2)                        00004600
  IBUFFR(3)=0                                           00004700
  IBUFFR(4)=0                                           00004800
  WRITE(NUNIT,REC=2) (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,4)            00004900
C LOAD BACK-UP DATA                                    00005000
  REWIND 1                                              00005100
  READ(1)                                               00005200
  CALL PRECVR(NUNIT,2,LLL)                              00005300
  CALL PWEND(NUNIT)                                     00005400
C                                                       00005500
  1000 STOP                                             00005600
C                                                       00005700
  6000 FORMAT(' BACK-UP DATA SET ',A24,' WAS CREATED') 00005800
  END                                                    00005900

```

```

*****
** COPY **
*****

```

```

C*****00000100
C* *00000200
C* COPY *00000300
C* *00000400
C*****00000500
PROGRAM COPY 00000600
DIMENSION JCONTR(40),NDIRC(12) 00000700
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000800
C 00000900
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00001000
* NADWN,NADAT,NOASET,NOATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD, 00001100
* NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1 00001200
COMMON /DPCUNT/ NOREC,NONOD 00001300
CHARACTER*4 NODE(10) 00001400
CHARACTER*24 DSN2,BLK24 00001500
DATA BLK24/' 00001600
C 00001700
DSN2=BLK24 00001800
NUNIT=91 00001900
IUNIT=92 00002000
CALL POPEN(NUNIT,JCONTR) 00002100
CALL POPEN(IUNIT,JCONTR) 00002200
INQUIRE(IUNIT,NAME=DSN2) 00002300
50 WRITE(6,6000) 00002400
100 CALL NODIRP(NTH,NODE) 00002500

```

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77 DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY) TIME 16:52:25 PAGE 0003

```

          IF(NTH.EQ.0)                GO TO 1000          00002600
          NDREC=0                      00002700
          NONOD=0                      00002800
          NOUP =0                      00002900
          REWIND 1                     00003000
          REWIND 2                     00003100
          IF(NODE(1).NE.'*ALL')        GO TO 110          00003200
          WRITE(6,6010)                00003300
          IX=ICONTR(21,NUNIT)          00003400
          NTH=0                        00003500
          GO TO 150                    00003600
110      NTH1=NTH-1                    00003700
          IF(NTH1.EQ.0)                GO TO 130          00003800
C        PROCESS FOR UPPER NODE      00003900
          DO 120 N=1,NTH1              00004000
          CALL PFIND(NUNIT,NODE,N,NDIRC,LLL) 00004100
          IF(LLL.EQ.0)                 GO TO 120          00004200
          WRITE(6,6020)                00004300
          GO TO 100                    00004400
120      CALL PSAVE(NUNIT,NODE,N,NDIRC,LLL) 00004500
          NOUP =NTH1                  00004600
130      CALL PFIND(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,NDIRC,LLL) 00004700
          IF(LLL.EQ.0)                 GO TO 140          00004800
          WRITE(6,6020)                00004900
          GO TO 100                    00005000
140      CALL PSAVE(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,NDIRC,LLL) 00005100
          IX=NDIRC(3)                  00005200
          IF(IX.EQ.0)                  GO TO 200          00005300
C                                        00005400
C        PROCESS FOR LOWER NODES    00005500
150      KEY=1                          00005600
          CALL PNLST(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,KEY,LLL) 00005700
          IF(LLL.EQ.1)                 GO TO 1000          00005800
C                                        00005900
C        CHECK NODE NAMES IF EXIST ON IUNIT DATA POOL 00006000
200      IF(ICONTR(30,IUNIT).EQ.1 .AND. ICONTR(31,IUNIT).EQ.0) 00006100
          *                             GO TO 300          00006200
          REWIND 2                     00006300
          NERR=0                       00006400
          DO 250 N=1,NONOD              00006500
          READ(2) NO,(NODE(I),I=1,NO)  00006600
          IF(N.LE.NOUP)                 GO TO 250          00006700
          CALL PFIND(IUNIT,NODE,NO,NDIRC,LLL) 00006800
          IF(LLL.NE.0)                  GO TO 250          00006900
          WRITE(6,6030) DSN2,(NODE(I),I=1,NO) 00007000
          NERR=NERR+1                  00007100
250      CONTINUE                      00007200
          IF(NERR.EQ.0)                 GO TO 300          00007300
          WRITE(6,6040)                00007400
          GO TO 100                    00007500
C                                        00007600
C        START COPY                  00007700
300      REWIND 1                      00007800
          CALL PWSTAT(IUNIT)           00007900
          CALL PRECVR(IUNIT,2,LLL)     00008000

```

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77 DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY) TIME 16:52:25 PAGE 0003

```

CALL PWEND(IUNIT)                                00008100
C                                                    00008200
WRITE(6,6050)                                     00008300
IF(NTH.EQ.0)                                     GO TO 1000    00008400
WRITE(6,6060)                                     00008500
GO TO 100                                         00008600
1000 STOP                                         00008700
6000 FORMAT(' ENTER NODE NAME. IF *ALL IS ENTERD, ALL DATA IS COPIED') 00008800
6010 FORMAT(' ALL DATA IS COPIED')              00008900
6020 FORMAT(' INPUT NODE NAME IS NOT FOUND. '/' PLEASE RE-ENTER NODE NAME 00009000
      *E')                                         00009100
6030 FORMAT(' EXIST SAME NODE NAME IN A DATA POOL ',A24 00009200
      * /' NODE NAME = ',A4,9('.',A4))           00009300
6040 FORMAT(' COPY IS NOT EXECUTED. PLEASE RE-ENTER') 00009400
6050 FORMAT(' DATA COPY WAS FINISHED SUCCESSFULLY') 00009500
6060 FORMAT(' ENTER NEXT NODE NAME')            00009600
END                                               00009700

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* DELETE \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

C*****C00000100
C*                                           *C00000200
C*           DELETE                          *C00000300
C*                                           *C00000400
C*****C00000500
PROGRAM DELETE                                00000600
DIMENSION NODE(10),LCONTR(40)                00000700
CALL POPEN(91,LCONTR)                        00000800
1 CONTINUE                                    00000900
WRITE(6,300)                                  00001000
CALL NODINP(NTH,NODE)                         00001100
IF(NTH.EQ.0) GO TO 500                        00001200
CALL PDELTA(91,NODE,NTH,NRETRN)              00001300
IF(NRETRN.EQ.0) WRITE(6,200) (NODE(I),I=1,NTH) 00001400
IF(NRETRN.NE.0) WRITE(6,250) (NODE(I),I=1,NTH) 00001500
GO TO 1                                        00001600
500 CONTINUE                                  00001700
STOP                                          00001800
200 FORMAT(' NORMAL RETURN *** NODE NAME = ',A4,9('.',A4)) 00001900
250 FORMAT(' ABNORMAL RETURN *** NODE NAME = ',A4,9('.',A4)) 00002000
300 FORMAT(' ENTER NODE NAME.')              00002100
END                                           00002200

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* FLAG \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

C*****C00000100
C*                                           *C00000200
C*           FLAG                            *C00000300
C*                                           *C00000400
C*****C00000500
PROGRAM FLAG                                  00000600

```

```

DIMENSION JCONTR(40)                                00000700
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NOSTAT 00000800
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,LBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000900
*          NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOH(5),NUTOLD,      00001000
*          NTHOLD,NODOLO(10,2),NA1                            00001100
C                                                                00001200
NUNIT=91                                             00001300
CALL POPEN(NUNIT,JCONTR)                             00001400
WRITE(6,100) ICONTR(24,NUNIT)                        00001500
ICONTR(24,NUNIT)=0                                   00001600
WRITE(6,200)                                          00001700
WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(I,NUNIT),I=1,LRECOD)     00001800
STOP                                                  00001900
100 FORMAT(' CURRENT STATUS OF WRITE FLAG = ',I3)    00002000
200 FORMAT(' NOW CHANGE WRITE FLAG TO 0')            00002100
END                                                    00002200

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* HELP \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

C***** 00000010
C * 00000020
C          HELP * 00000030
C * 00000040
C***** 00000050
PROGRAM HELP 00000060
C 00000070
C WRITE(6,6000) 00000080
C 00000090
C STOP 00000100
C 00000110
C 6000 FORMAT(' COMMAND          CONTENTS'// 00000120
* ' CATL PRINT OF CONTROL AND DIRECTORY SECTION'// 00000130
* ' CONDENSE CONDENSE OF A DATA POOL'// 00000140
* ' COPY COPY OF A NODE DATA'// 00000150
* ' DELETE DELETE OF A NODE DATA'// 00000160
* ' FLAG CHANGE OF A WRITE FLAG'// 00000170
* ' INIT INITIALIZATION OF A DATA POOL'// 00000180
* ' LIST LISTING OF A NODE DATA (SUB-DIRECTORY AND FORM 00000190
*OF DATA ARRAYS)'// 00000200
* ' MEND MENDING OF A CONTROL, DIRECTORY AND DATA COMMEN00000210
*T'// ' MTCOPY LOAD OF A BACK-UP TAPE TO A DATA POOL'// 00000220
* ' MTSAVE MAKING OF A BACK-UP TAPE'// 00000230
* ' RENAME RENAME OF A NODE'// 00000240
* ' TREE PRINT OF ALL NODE NAMES IN A DATA POOL BY A TRE00000250
*E STRUCTURE') 00000260
END 00000270

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* INIT \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

C*****C00000100
C* C00000200

```

```

C*                               INIT                               *C00000300
C*                               *C00000400
C*****C00000500
PROGRAM   INIT
CHARACTER*80 IREC,TITLE          00000600
CHARACTER*8 NDATE,DLANK         00000700
DATA BLANK/' '/'                00000800
10 WRITE(6,300)                  00000900
   READ(5,100) IREC              00001000
   NDIRCT=ICCONV(IREC)          00001100
   IF(NDIRCT.EQ.-1)             00001200
     GO TO 10                    00001300
   WRITE(6,400)                  00001400
   READ(5,200) (TITLE(I:I),I=1,64) 00001500
   CALL DATE(NDATE)              00001600
   TITLE(65:72)=BLANK           00001700
   TITLE(73:80)=NDATE           00001800
   LREC=900                      00001900
   CALL PINIT(91,NDIRCT,LREC,TITLE) 00002000
   STOP                          00002100
100 FORMAT(A80)                  00002200
200 FORMAT(64A1)                 00002300
300 FORMAT(' ENTER DIRECTORY SIZE ') 00002400
400 FORMAT(' ENTER TITLE (64 CHARACTERS)') 00002500
   END                            00002600

```

```

*****
** LIST **
*****

```

```

C*****C00000100
C*                               *C00000200
C*                               LIST                               *C00000300
C*                               *C00000400
C*****C00000500
PROGRAM   LIST
DIMENSION JCONTR(40),NDIRC(12),NODE(10),ICM(20),
*         NDATA(4)
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT
C
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2,
*         NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFON(S),NUTOLO,
*         NTHOLD,NDDOLD(10,2),NA1
NUNIT=91
CALL POPEN(NUNIT,JCONTR)
10 WRITE(6,6000)                  00000600
20 CALL MODINP(NTH,NODE)          00000700
   IF(NTH.EQ.0)                   00000800
     GO TO 1000                   00000900
   CALL PFIND(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,NDIRC,LLL) 00001000
   IF(LLL.EQ.0)                   00001100
     GO TO 100                    00001200
   WRITE(6,6010)                  00001300
   GO TO 20                        00001400
C PRINT DIRECTORY                 00001500
100 WRITE(6,6020) (NODE(N),N=1,NTH) 00001600
    CALL PRSUBD(NDIRC)            00001700
C PRINT DATA                     00001800

```



```

        NDASET=NDIRC(5)                                00002700
        IF(NDASET.EQ.0)                                GO TO 200      00002800
        DO 150 N=1,NDASET                              00002900
        CALL PREAD(NUNIT,NAME1,NAME2,ICM,NASBD,NOSBDS,NOARY,NDATA) 00003000
        WRITE(6,6040) N,(ICM(1),1=1,18),NOARY        00003100
        IF(NOARY.EQ.0) THEN                             00003200
            WRITE(6,6045)                              00003300
        ELSE                                            00003400
            WRITE(6,6050) (1,NDATA(1),1=1,NOARY)      00003500
        END IF                                         00003600
C      SET ADDRESS FOR A NEXT DATA SET              00003700
        NWORD=25+NOARY                                00003800
        DO 120 I=1,NOARY                              00003900
        120 NWORD=NWORD + NDATA(I)                    00004000
            NRECD=NWORD/LRECOD                         00004100
            IF(MOD(NWORD,LRECOD).EQ.0)                GO TO 130     00004200
            NRECD=NRECD +1                             00004300
        130 IX=IX + NRECD                              00004400
        150 CONTINUE                                  00004500
        200 CONTINUE                                  00004600
            GO TO 10                                    00004700
C                                                    00004800
        1000 STOP                                     00004900
C                                                    00005000
        6000 FORMAT(' ENTER NODE NAME ')              00005100
        6010 FORMAT(' NOT FOUND THIS NODE NAME. PLEASE RE-ENTER NODE NAME') 00005200
        6020 FORMAT(' RECORD INFORMATIONS FOR NODE NAME ',A4,9('.',A4)) 00005300
        6030 FORMAT(' ADDRESS OF A LOWER NODE DIRECTORY =',16 00005400
            *      //' ADDRESS OF A DATA SET          =',16 00005500
            *      //' LENGTH OF A DATA SET =',14,' NO. OF SUB-DATA SETS =',14 00005600
            *      //' DATA OF CREATION              =',2A4) 00005700
        6040 FORMAT(' ** INFORMATIONS FOR SUB-DATA SET ',14,' **//4X,18A4 00005800
            *      //' NO. OF DATA ARRAYS =',12) 00005900
        6045 FORMAT(' NOTHING OF DATA ARRAY')        00006000
        6050 FORMAT(4X,2('LENGTH OF DATA ',11,'=',16,3X)) 00006100
        END                                            00006200
    
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* MEND \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

C*****00000010
C*                                           *00000020
C*           MEND                               *00000030
C*                                           *00000040
C*****00000050
        PROGRAM MEND                                00000060
        DIMENSION JCONTR(40)                        00000070
        DIMENSION NODE(10),ICM(20),NDIRC(12),NDATA(4),NDAIX(200) 00000080
        COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000090
C                                           00000100
        COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFER,LRECOD,IBUFFER(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000110
        *      NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD, 00000120
        *      NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1 00000130
        CHARACTER REC*80,COAT*4,SLASH*4            00000140
    
```

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY)

TIME 16:52:25 PAGE 0008

```

DIMENSION RBUFFR(1)                                00000150
EQUIVALENCE (IBUFFR(1),RBUFFR(1))                 00000160
DATA SLASH/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'/'  00000170
C                                                    00000180
NUNIT=91                                           00000190
CALL POPEN(NUNIT,JCONTR)                           00000200
IDX=ICONTR(22,NUNIT)-1                             00000210
WRITE(6,6000) (ICONTR(J,NUNIT),J=1,18),ICONTR(21,NUNIT),IDX,
+             ICONTR(30,NUNIT),ICONTR(24,NUNIT)    00000220
IF(ICONTR(24,NUNIT).EQ.0)                          GO TO 5      00000240
WRITE(6,6010)                                       00000250
READ(5,5000,END=2000) REC                          00000260
IF(REC(1:2).EQ.'OK')                               GO TO 5      00000270
GO TO 2000                                          00000280
5  ICONTR(24,NUNIT)=1                               00000290
WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(J,NUNIT),J=1,LCONTR)   00000300
10 WRITE(6,6100)                                    00000310
20 READ(5,5000,END=1000) REC                       00000320
IF(REC(1:4).EQ.'CONT')                             GO TO 100   00000330
IF(REC(1:5).EQ.'DIREC')                            GO TO 200   00000340
IF(REC(1:3).EQ.'COM')                              GO TO 500   00000350
IF(REC(1:3).EQ.'END')                              GO TO 1000  00000360
WRITE(6,6110)                                       00000370
GO TO 20                                           00000380
C MEND CONTROL SECTION                             00000390
100 N=0                                             00000400
WRITE(6,6120)                                       00000410
WRITE(6,6125) (ICONTR(LP1,NUNIT),LP1=1,18)         00000420
WRITE(6,6130)  ICONTR(21,NUNIT)                    00000430
WRITE(6,6135)  ICONTR(22,NUNIT)                    00000440
WRITE(6,6140)  ICONTR(23,NUNIT)                    00000450
WRITE(6,6145)  ICONTR(24,NUNIT)                    00000460
WRITE(6,6150)  ICONTR(25,NUNIT)                    00000470
WRITE(6,6155)  ICONTR(26,NUNIT)                    00000480
WRITE(6,6160)  ICONTR(27,NUNIT)                    00000490
WRITE(6,6165)  ICONTR(28,NUNIT)                    00000500
WRITE(6,6170)  ICONTR(29,NUNIT)                    00000510
WRITE(6,6175)  ICONTR(30,NUNIT)                    00000520
WRITE(6,6180)  ICONTR(31,NUNIT)                    00000530
110 WRITE(6,6200)                                    00000540
120 READ(5,5000) REC                                00000550
KC=ICCONV(REC)                                      00000560
IF(KC.EQ.0)                                         GO TO 150   00000570
IF(KC.GE.1 .AND. KC.LE.31)                         GO TO 130   00000580
WRITE(6,6210)                                       00000590
GO TO 120                                          00000600
130 IF(KC.EQ.1) THEN                                00000610
WRITE(6,6215)                                       00000620
READ(5,5100) (ICH(I),I=1,20)                       00000630
DO 140 I=1,20                                       00000640
140  ICONTR(I,NUNIT)=ICH(I)                          00000650
ELSE                                                00000660
WRITE(6,6220)                                       00000670
READ(5,5000) REC                                    00000680
IREC=ICCONV(REC)                                    00000690

```

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY)

TIME 16:52:25 PAGE 0008

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY)

TIME 16:52:25 PAGE 0009

```

        IF(IREC.LT.0) THEN
            WRITE(6,6230)
            GO TO 120
        END IF
        ICONTR(KC,NUNIT)=IREC
    END IF
    N=N+1
    GO TO 110
150 IF(N.EQ.0)
        WRITE(NUNIT,REC-1) (ICONTR(I,NUNIT),I=1,LCONTR)
        WRITE(6,6240)
        WRITE(6,6120)
        WRITE(6,6125) (ICONTR(LP1,NUNIT),LP1=1,18)
        WRITE(6,6130) ICONTR(21,NUNIT)
        WRITE(6,6135) ICONTR(22,NUNIT)
        WRITE(6,6140) ICONTR(23,NUNIT)
        WRITE(6,6145) ICONTR(24,NUNIT)
        WRITE(6,6150) ICONTR(25,NUNIT)
        WRITE(6,6155) ICONTR(26,NUNIT)
        WRITE(6,6160) ICONTR(27,NUNIT)
        WRITE(6,6165) ICONTR(28,NUNIT)
        WRITE(6,6170) ICONTR(29,NUNIT)
        WRITE(6,6175) ICONTR(30,NUNIT)
        WRITE(6,6180) ICONTR(31,NUNIT)
        GO TO 10
C  MEND OF DIRECTORY SECTION
200 WRITE(6,6300)
210 CALL MODINP(NTH,NODE)
        IF(NTH.EQ.0)
            CALL PFIND(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,NDIRC,LLL)
            IF(LLL.EQ.0)
                WRITE(6,6310)
                GO TO 210
220 WRITE(6,6320)
230 READ(5,5000) REC
        IF(REC(1:3).EQ.'SUB')
        IF(REC(1:4).EQ.'HEAD')
            WRITE(6,6110)
            GO TO 230
C  MEND SUB-DIRECTORY
250 NUPD=0
C  SEARCH SUB-DIRECTORY NO.
    ITEM=IBUFFR(4)
    DO 260 N=1,ITEM
        IF(1BUFFR(5+12*(N-1)).EQ.NODE(NTH)) THEN
            NSUB=N
            GO TO 270
        END IF
260 CONTINUE
270 CALL PRSUBD(NDIRC)
275 WRITE(6,6330)
280 READ(5,5000) REC
        IF(REC(1:3).EQ.'DEL')
            KC=ICCONV(REC)
            IF(KC.EQ.0)

```

```

00000700
00000710
00000720
00000730
00000740
00000750
00000760
00000770
00000780
00000790
00000800
00000810
00000820
00000830
00000840
00000850
00000860
00000870
00000880
00000890
00000900
00000910
00000920
00000930
00000940
00000950
00000960
00000970
00000980
00000990
00010000
00010010
00010020
00010030
00010040
00010050
00010060
00010070
00010080
00010090
00011000
00011100
00011110
00011120
00011130
00011140
00011150
00011160
00011170
00011180
00011190
00011200
00011210
00011220
00011230
00011240

```

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY)

TIME 16:52:25 PAGE 0009

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY)

TIME 16:52:25 PAGE 0010

```

      IF(KC.GE.1 .AND. KC.LE.12)          GO TO 320          00001250
      WRITE(6,6210)                        00001260
      GO TO 280                             00001270
C     DELETE SUB-DIRECTORY                00001280
290  IF(NSUB.EQ.ITEM)                      GO TO 310          00001290
      NN1=5+12*(NSUB-1)                   00001300
      NN2=NN1+1                            00001310
      DO 300 N=NSUB+1,ITEM                 00001320
      DO 300 I=1,12                       00001330
          IBUFFR(NN1)=IBUFFR(NN2)         00001340
          NN1=NN1+1                       00001350
300   NN2=NN2+1                           00001360
310  IBUFFR(4)=ITEM-1                     00001370
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=NA1) (IBUFFR(I),I=1,LRECOD) 00001380
      WRITE(6,6340) NODE(NTH)             00001390
      GO TO 10                             00001400
C     UPDATE SUB-DIRECTORY                00001410
320  WRITE(6,6220)                        00001420
      READ(5,5000) REC                    00001430
      NUPD=NUPD+1                         00001440
      NADD=4+12*(NSUB-1)                 00001450
      IF(KC.EQ.1) THEN                    00001460
          READ(REC,'(A4)') IBUFFR(NADD+KC) 00001470
          GO TO 275                        00001480
          END IF                          00001490
      IF(KC.GE.2 .AND. KC.LE.5) THEN      00001500
          IREC=ICCONV(REC)                 00001510
          IBUFFR(NADD+KC)=IREC             00001520
          GO TO 275                        00001530
          END IF                          00001540
      IF(KC.EQ.6) THEN                    00001550
          READ(REC,'(2A4)') IBUFFR(NADD+KC),IBUFFR(NADD+KC+1) 00001560
          GO TO 275                        00001570
          END IF                          00001580
      IF(KC.GE.8) THEN                    00001590
          CALL CVDAT(REC,ITYP,IDAT,RDAT,CDAT) 00001600
          GO TO (330,340,350),ITYP        00001610
330   IBUFFR(NADD+KC)=IDAT                00001620
          WRITE(6,6350) IDAT               00001630
          GO TO 275                        00001640
340   RBUFFR(NADD+KC)=RDAT                00001650
          WRITE(6,6360) RDAT               00001660
          GO TO 275                        00001670
350   READ(CDAT,'(A4)') IBUFFR(NADD+KC)   00001680
          WRITE(6,6370) CDAT               00001690
          GO TO 275                        00001700
          END IF                          00001710
400  IF(NUPD.EQ.0)                        GO TO 10          00001720
      WRITE(NUNIT,REC=NA1) (IBUFFR(I),I=1,LRECOD) 00001730
      WRITE(6,6380)                        00001740
      CALL PRSUBD(IBUFFR(NADD+1))         00001750
      GO TO 10                             00001760
C     MEND DIRECTORY HEAD                 00001770
410  NUPD=0                               00001780
      IX=NDIRC(3)                         00001790

```

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY)

TIME 16:52:25 PAGE 0010

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY)

TIME 16:52:25 PAGE 0011

```

IF(IX.EQ.0) THEN                                00001800
  WRITE(6,6400)                                  00001810
  GO TO 10                                        00001820
END IF                                           00001830
READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(I),I=1,LRECOD)      00001840
WRITE(6,6410) (IBUFFR(I),I=1,4)                00001850
ITEM=IBUFFR(4)                                  00001860
WRITE(6,6420) (IBUFFR(5+12*(I-1)),I=1,ITEM)    00001870
420 WRITE(6,6430)                                00001880
430 READ(5,5000) REC                             00001890
IF(REC(1:3).EQ.'DEL') GO TO 440                00001900
KC=ICCONV(REC)                                  00001910
IF(KC.EQ.0) GO TO 460                          00001920
IF(KC.GE.1 .AND. KC.LE.4) GO TO 450           00001930
WRITE(6,6210)                                    00001940
GO TO 430                                        00001950
C DELETE DIRECTORY HEAD                          00001960
440 READ(SLASH,'(A4)') IBUFFR(1)              00001970
IBUFFR(4)=0                                     00001980
WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(I),I=1,LRECOD)    00001990
WRITE(6,6440) NODE(NTH)                        00002000
GO TO 10                                        00002010
C UPDATE DIRECTORY HEAD                          00002020
450 WRITE(6,6220)                                00002030
READ(5,5000) REC                             00002040
NUPD=NUPD+1                                    00002050
IF(KC.LE.2) THEN                               00002060
  READ(REC,'(A4)') IBUFFR(KC)                 00002070
  GO TO 420                                    00002080
END IF                                           00002090
IF(KC.EQ.3 .OR. KC.EQ.4) THEN                 00002100
  IREC=ICCONV(REC)                            00002110
  IBUFFR(KC)=IREC                             00002120
  GO TO 420                                    00002130
END IF                                           00002140
460 IF(NUPD.EQ.0) GO TO 10                     00002150
WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(I),I=1,LRECOD)    00002160
WRITE(6,6450)                                    00002170
WRITE(6,6410) (IBUFFR(I),I=1,4)                00002180
GO TO 10                                        00002190
C MEND OF COMMENT                               00002200
500 WRITE(6,6300)                                00002210
510 CALL NODINP(NTH,NODE)                       00002220
IF(NTH.EQ.0) GO TO 10                          00002230
CALL PFIND(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,NDIRC,LLL)           00002240
IF(LLL.NE.0) THEN                              00002250
  WRITE(6,6310)                                  00002260
  GO TO 510                                      00002270
END IF                                           00002280
NDASET=NDIRC(5)                                 00002290
IF(NDASET.EQ.0) THEN                           00002300
  WRITE(6,6500)                                  00002310
  GO TO 510                                      00002320
END IF                                           00002330
WRITE(6,6510) NDASET                           00002340

```

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77

DATE 84/03/16(FRIDAY)

TIME 16:52:25 PAGE 0011

```

DO 540 N=1,NDASET                                00002350
NDAIX(N)=IX                                       00002360
CALL PREAD(NUNIT,NAME1,NAME2,ICM,NASUBD,NOSUBD,NOARY,NDATA) 00002370
NWORD=25+NOARY                                    00002380
DO 520 I=1,NOARY                                  00002390
520 NWORD=NWORD+NDATA(I)                          00002400
NRECD=NWORD/LRECOD                                00002410
IF(MOD(NWORD,LRECOD).EQ.0)                        GO TO 530    00002420
NRECO=NRECD+1                                     00002430
530 IX=IX+NRECD                                    00002440
540 WRITE(6,6520) N,(ICM(I),I=1,18)              00002450
550 WRITE(6,6530)                                  00002460
560 READ(5,5000) REC                               00002470
IREC=ICCONV(REC)                                  00002480
IF(IREC.EQ.0)                                      GO TO 590    00002490
IF(IREC.GE.1 .AND. IREC.LE.NDASET)                GO TO 570    00002500
WRITE(6,6540)                                       00002510
GO TO 560                                          00002520
570 WRITE(6,6550)                                  00002530
READ(5,5100) (ICM(I),I=1,20)                      00002540
IX=NDAIX(IREC)                                    00002550
READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(I),I=1,LRECOD)         00002560
DO 580 I=1,20                                     00002570
580 IBUFFR(I+2)=ICM(I)                             00002580
WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX)(IBUFFR(I),I=1,LRECOD)         00002590
GO TO 550                                          00002600
590 WRITE(6,6560)                                  00002610
DO 600 N=1,NDASET                                  00002620
IX=NDAIX(N)                                        00002630
CALL PREAD(NUNIT,NAME1,NAME2,ICM,NASUBD,NOSUBD,NOARY,NDATA) 00002640
600 WRITE(6,6520) N,(ICM(I),I=1,18)              00002650
GO TO 10                                           00002660
C END OF MEND                                     00002670
1000 WRITE(6,6600)                                  00002680
ICONTR(24,NUNIT)=0                                00002690
WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(I,NUNIT),I=1,LCONTR)   00002700
2000 STOP                                          00002710
5000 FORMAT(A8Q)                                    00002720
5100 FORMAT(20A4)                                  00002730
6000 FORMAT(' ++ DATA POOL INFORMATION ++',      00002740
+          '// TITLE ://1X,18A4'                  00002750
+          '// 1ST. RECORD NO. OF DIRECTORY :',15, 00002760
+          '// LAST RECORD NO. OF DIRECTORY :',15, 00002770
+          '// REAL RECORD NO. OF DIRECTORY :',15, 00002780
+          '// WRITE PERMIT OF THE DATA POOL :',15) 00002790
6010 FORMAT(1H,' DATA POOL ACCESS IS INHIBITED.',1,' CHECK ALL OTHER 00002800
+ACCESS OF THE DATA POOL',1,' IF THE DATA POOL ACCESS IS NOW ALLOWED 00002810
+ED',1,' ENTER OK SIGN FROM YOUR TERMINAL')       00002820
6100 FORMAT(' ENTER OPTION NAME CONT/DIREC/COM/END') 00002830
6110 FORMAT(' WRONG OPTION NAME. PLEASE RE-ENTER OPTION NAME') 00002840
6120 FORMAT(1H0,'***** C O N T R O L   S E C T I O N   *****'00002850
*          /1H0,5X,'ITEM')                          00002860
6125 FORMAT(1H0,6X,' 1 TITLE : //1H0,6X,18A4)     00002870
6130 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'21 ADDRESS FOR THE DIRECTORY OF FIRST LEVEL NODE 00002880
* : ',110)                                           00002890

```

```

6135 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'22 HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DIRECTORY AREA      00002900
      *: ',I10)                                                    00002910
6140 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'23 HEAD ADDRESS FOR THE VACANT DATA AREA        00002920
      *: ',I10)                                                    00002930
6145 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'24 WRITE FLAG                                     00002940
      *: ',I10)                                                    00002950
6150 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'25 READ FLAG (NOT USED)                          00002960
      *: ',I10)                                                    00002970
6155 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'26 LENGTH OF THE ONE PHYSICAL RECORD            00002980
      *: ',I10)                                                    00002990
6160 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'27 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE        00003000
      *: ',I10)                                                    00003010
6165 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'28 SIZE OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION                00003020
      *: ',I10)                                                    00003030
6170 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'29 SIZE OF THE DATA SECTION                    00003040
      *: ',I10)                                                    00003050
6175 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'30 REAL NUMBER OF THE DIRECTORY RECORDS         00003060
      *: ',I10)                                                    00003070
6180 FORMAT(1H0,6X,'31 REAL NUMBER OF THE DATA SET RECORDS         00003080
      *: ',I10)                                                    00003090
6200 FORMAT(' ENTER ITEM NO. TO MEND. IF ENTER 0, END TO PROCESS') 00003100
6210 FORMAT(' WRONG ITEM NO. PLEASE RE-ENTER ITEM NO.')           00003110
6215 FORMAT(' ENTER NEW TITLE')                                    00003120
6220 FORMAT(' ENTER NEW VALUE')                                    00003130
6230 FORMAT(' WRONG VALUE WAS ENTERED. PLEASE RE-ENTER ITEM NO.') 00003140
6240 FORMAT(' END OF MENDING A CONTROL SECTION SUCCESSFULLY')     00003150
6300 FORMAT(' ENTER NODE NAME. IF ENTER NOTHING, END TO PROCESS') 00003160
6310 FORMAT(' NOT FOUND NODE NAME. PLEASE RE-ENTER NODE NAME')    00003170
6320 FORMAT(' ENTER OPTION NAME SUB/HEAD')                        00003180
6330 FORMAT(' ENTER ITEM NO. TO MEND OR DEL TO DELETE THIS SUB-DIRECTORY 00003190
      *Y'/' IF ENTER 0, END TO MEND THE SUB-DIRECTORY')           00003200
6340 FORMAT(' SUB-DIRECTORY ',A4,' WAS DELETED')                  00003210
6350 FORMAT(' INPUT VALUE WAS INTEGER TYPE ',I5)                  00003220
6360 FORMAT(' INPUT VALUE WAS REAL TYPE ',1PE12.3)                00003230
6370 FORMAT(' INPUT VALUE WAS CHARACTER TYPE ',A4)                00003240
6380 FORMAT(' END OF MENDING A SUB-DIRECTORY SECTION SUCCESSFULLY') 00003250
6400 FORMAT(' DIRECTORY HEAD DID NOT EXIST.')                    00003260
6410 FORMAT(' DIRECTORY HEAD'/
      1 ' ITEM CONTENTS '/' 00003280
      2 ' 1 NODE NAME 1 ',1X,A4/ 00003290
      3 ' 2 NODE NAME 2 ',1X,A4/ 00003300
      4 ' 3 UPPER DIRECTORY ADDRESS ',15/ 00003310
      5 ' 4 NO. OF SUB-DIRECTORY ',15) 00003320
6420 FORMAT(' NODE NAMES FOR EACH SUB-DIRECTORY'/(12(2X,A4)))    00003330
6430 FORMAT(' ENTER ITEM NO. TO MEND OR DEL TO DELETE THIS DIRECTORY HE 00003340
      *AD'/' IF ENTER 0, END TO MEND THE DIRECTORY')              00003350
6440 FORMAT(' DIRECTORY HEAD',A4,' WAS DELETED')                  00003360
6450 FORMAT(' END OF MENDING A DIRECTORY SECTION SUCCESSFULLY')    00003370
6500 FORMAT(' THERE IS NO DATA RECORD. PLEASE RE-ENTER NODE NAME') 00003380
6510 FORMAT(' NO. OF SUB-DATA-SET IS ',I3/
      * ' DAT NO. COMMENT') 00003400
6520 FORMAT(I7,1X,18A4) 00003410
6530 FORMAT(' ENTER DAT NO. TO MEND. IF ENTER 0, END TO PROCESS') 00003420
6540 FORMAT(' WRONG DAT NO. PLEASE RE-ENTER DAT NO.')            00003430
6550 FORMAT(' ENTER NEW COMMENT') 00003440

```

```

6560 FORMAT(' END OF MENDING DATA COMMENTS SUCCESSFULLY'//
*          ' DAT NO.          COMMENT')
6600 FORMAT(' END OF MEND COMMAND')
END
    
```

```

*****
** MTCOPY **
*****
    
```

```

C*****00000100
C*                                           *00000200
C*                MTCOPY                    *00000300
C*                                           *00000400
C*****00000500
PROGRAM MTCOPY                                00000600
DIMENSION JCONTR(40),IDATE(2)                00000700
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000800
C                                           00000900
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00001000
*          NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOH(5),NUTOLD,      00001100
*          NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1                    00001200
CHARACTER*4 BLANK                             00001300
DATA BLANK/' ' /                               00001400
C                                           00001500
NUNIT=91                                       00001600
CALL POPEN(NUNIT,JCONTR)                      00001700
C RESET CONTROL SECTION                      00001800
REWIND 1                                       00001900
READ(1) IDATE,(ICONTR(1,NUNIT),I=1,20)        00002000
ICONTR(21,NUNIT)=2                            00002100
ICONTR(22,NUNIT)=3                            00002200
ICONTR(23,NUNIT)=ICONTR(28,NUNIT)+2          00002300
ICONTR(24,NUNIT)=1                            00002400
ICONTR(30,NUNIT)=1                            00002500
ICONTR(31,NUNIT)=0                            00002600
NUTOLD=0                                       00002700
NTHOLD=0                                       00002800
NDSTAT=ICONTR(23,NUNIT)                      00002900
WRITE(NUNIT,REC=1) (ICONTR(LP1,NUNIT),LP1=1,LCONTR) 00003000
READ(BLANK,'(A4)') IBUFFR(1)                 00003100
READ(BLANK,'(A4)') IBUFFR(2)                 00003200
IBUFFR(3)=0                                    00003300
IBUFFR(4)=0                                    00003400
WRITE(NUNIT,REC=2) (IBUFFR(LP1),LP1=1,4)      00003500
C LOAD BACK-UP DATA                        00003600
CALL PRECVR(NUNIT,2,LLL)                     00003700
WRITE(6,6000)                                 00003800
CALL PWEND(NUNIT)                            00003900
C                                           00004000
1000 STOP                                     00004100
C                                           00004200
6000 FORMAT('O MTCOPY WAS FINISHED SUCCESSFULLY') 00004300
END                                             00004400
    
```



\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* MTSAVE \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

C*****00000010
C*                                *00000020
C*                                *00000030
C*                                *00000040
C*                                *00000050
C*****00000060
PROGRAM MTSAVE                                00000070
DIMENSION JCONTR(40),NODE(10),IDATE(2)        00000080
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000090
C
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00000100
*          NAOWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD,      00000110
*          NTHOLD,NDOOLD(10,2),NA1                            00000120
COMMON /DPCUNT/ NDREC,NONOD                        00000130
C
NUNIT=91                                           00000140
CALL POPEN(NUNIT,JCONTR)                          00000150
CALL DATE(IDATE)                                  00000160
NDREC=0                                           00000170
NONOD=0                                           00000180
REWIND 1                                          00000190
WRITE(1) IDATE,(ICONTR(1,NUNIT),I=1,20),(ICONTR(1,NUNIT),I=26,31) 00000210
C
WRITE(6,6000)                                     00000220
WRITE(6,6100) (ICONTR(1,NUNIT),I=1,20)           00000240
WRITE(6,6200) ICONTR(26,NUNIT)                   00000250
WRITE(6,6300) ICONTR(27,NUNIT)                   00000260
WRITE(6,6400) ICONTR(28,NUNIT),ICONTR(30,NUNIT) 00000270
WRITE(6,6500) ICONTR(29,NUNIT),ICONTR(31,NUNIT) 00000280
WRITE(6,6600) (N,N=1,8)                          00000290
IX=ICONTR(21,NUNIT)                              00000340
NTH=0                                             00000350
KEY=3                                             00000360
CALL PNLST(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,KEY,LLL)               00000370
IF(LLL.EQ.1)                                     GO TO 900    00000380
C
WRITE(6,6700)                                     00000390
WRITE(6,6800) NDREC,NONOD                        00000400
GO TO 1000                                       00000410
900 WRITE(6,6900)                                00000420
1000 STOP                                         00000413
6000 FORMAT(1H1////20X,'N O D E T R E E')       00000420
6100 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'TITLE OF A DATA POOL      ***'/6X,20A4) 00000730
6200 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'LENGTH OF A RECORD          *** ',5X,15) 00000740
6300 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE *** ',5X,15) 00000750
6400 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'SIZE OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION *** ',5X,15, 00000760
*          3X,'(USED RECORDS',15,')')           00000770
6500 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'SIZE OF THE DATA SECTION   *** ',5X,15, 00000780
*          3X,'(USED RECORDS',15,')')           00000790
6600 FORMAT(//1H,'LEVEL ',8(1,6X))              00000820
6700 FORMAT('O MTSAVE WAS FINISHED SUCCESSFULLY') 00000840
  
```

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77                      DATE    84/03/16(FRIDAY)                      TIME 16:52:25    PAGE 0016

```

6800 FORMAT('O    NO. OF DIRECTORY = ',15/                      00000841
*           '    NO. OF NODE        = ',15)                      00000842
6900 FORMAT('O    ABNORMAL END')                                00000850
END                                                                   00000860

```

```

*****
**  RENAME  **
*****

```

```

C*****00000100
C*                                                                   *00000200
C*                                                                   *00000300
C*                                                                   *00000400
C*****00000500
PROGRAM    RENAME                                                   00000600
DIMENSION JCONTR(40),NODEA(10),NODEB(10),NDIRC(12)             00000700
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NOSTAT    00000800
C                                                                   00000900
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2,    00001000
*                                                                   NAOWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOM(5),NUTOLD,    00001100
*                                                                   NTHOLD,N00OLD(10,2),NA1                                00001200
C                                                                   00001300
NUNIT=91                                                             00001400
CALL POPEN(NUNIT,JCONTR)                                           00001500
10 WRITE(6,6000)                                                     00001600
CALL NODINP(NTH1,NODEA)                                             00001700
IF(NTH1.EQ.0)                                                         GO TO 1000                                00001800
WRITE(6,6010)                                                         00001900
CALL NODINP(NTH2,NODEB)                                             00002000
C CHECK OF INPUT NODE                                                00002100
IF(NTH1.EQ.NTH2)                                                     GO TO 100                                00002200
WRITE(6,6020)                                                         00002300
GO TO 10                                                                00002400
100 IF(NTH1.EQ.1)                                                     GO TO 120                                00002500
DO 110 N=1,NTH1-1                                                    00002600
IF(NODEA(N).EQ.NODEB(N))                                            GO TO 110                                00002700
WRITE(6,6030)                                                         00002800
GO TO 10                                                                00002900
110 CONTINUE                                                          00003000
120 IF(NODEA(NTH1).NE.NODEB(NTH1))                                GO TO 130                                00003100
WRITE(6,6040)                                                         00003200
GO TO 10                                                                00003300
130 CALL PFIND(NUNIT,NODEB,NTH2,NDIRC,LLL)                        00003400
IF(LLL.NE.0)                                                         GO TO 140                                00003500
WRITE(6,6045)                                                         00003600
GO TO 10                                                                00003700
140 CALL PFIND(NUNIT,NODEA,NTH1,NDIRC,LLL)                        00003800
IF(LLL.EQ.0)                                                         GO TO 200                                00003900
WRITE(6,6050)                                                         00004000
GO TO 10                                                                00004100
C START RENAME                                                        00004200
200 ITEM=IBUFFR(4)                                                    00004300
DO 210 N=1,ITEM                                                      00004400
IF(1BUFFR(5+12*(N-1)).EQ.NODEA(NTH1)) THEN                      00004500
NSUB=N                                                                 00004600

```

FILE = J3679.POOL2.FORT77                      DATE    84/03/16(FRIDAY)                      TIME 16:52:25    PAGE 0016

```

                GO TO 220                                00004700
                END IF                                  00004800
210 CONTINUE                                          00004900
220 Ibuffr(5+12*(NSUB-1))=NODEB(NTH2)                00005000
    NADWN=IBUFFR(7+12*(NSUB-1))                      00005100
    NADAT=IBUFFR(8+12*(NSUB-1))                      00005200
    NDASET=IBUFFR(9+12*(NSUB-1))                    00005300
    WRITE(NUNIT,REC=NA1) (IBUFFR(1),I=1,LRECOD)      00005400
C CHANGE LOWER NODE DIRECTORY                        00005500
    IF(NADWN.EQ.0) GO TO 250                          00005600
    IX=NADWN                                          00005700
    READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(1),I=1,LRECOD)        00005800
    Ibuffr(1)=NODEB(NTH2)                            00005900
    WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(1),I=1,LRECOD)      00006000
C CHANGE DATA SECTION                              00006100
250 IF(NADAT.EQ.0) GO TO 300                          00006200
    IX=NADAT                                          00006300
    DO 270 N=1,NDASET                                00006400
    READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(1),I=1,LRECOD)        00006500
    Ibuffr(1)=NODEB(NTH2)                            00006600
    NOARY=IBUFFR(25)                                  00006700
    WRITE(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFFR(1),I=1,LRECOD)      00006800
    NWORD=25+NOARY                                    00006900
    DO 260 I=1,NOARY                                  00007000
260 NWORD=NWORD+IBUFFR(25+I)                        00007100
    NRECD=NWORD/LRECOD                                00007200
    IF(NOD(NWORD,LRECOD).EQ.0) GO TO 270            00007300
    NRECD=NRECD+1                                    00007400
270 IX=IX+NRECD                                      00007500
300 CONTINUE                                          00007600
    WRITE(6,6060)                                     00007700
    GO TO 10                                          00007800
C                                                    00007900
1000 STOP                                           00008000
C                                                    00008100
6000 FORMAT(' ENTER A OLD NODE NAME')              00008200
6010 FORNAT(' ENTER A NEW NODE NAME')              00008300
6020 FORNAT(' THE LEVEL OF TWO NODES ARE DIFFERENT. PLEASE RE-ENTER') 00008400
6030 FORNAT(' A NODE NAME TO BE RENAMED IS ONLY LAST ONE. PLEASE RE-ENTER') 00008500
    *ER')                                           00008600
6040 FORMAT(' A LAST NODE NAME IS SAME. PLEASE RE-ENTER') 00008700
6045 FORMAT(' NEW NODE NAME EXIST ALREADY. PLEASE RE-ENTER') 00008800
6050 FORMAT(' A OLD NODE NAME IS NOT FOUND. PLEASE RE-ENTER') 00008900
6060 FORMAT(' RENAME IS FINISHED SUCCESSFULLY')    00009000
    END                                             00009100

```

```

*****
** TREE **
*****

```

```

C*****C00000100
C*                                           *C00000200
C*                TREE                        *C00000300
C*                                           *C00000400
C*****C00000500

```

```

PROGRAM TREE
COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBOS,NDSTAT
COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2,
1 NADWN,NADAT,NOASET,NDATE(2),NINFOH(5),NUTOLD,
1 NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1
DIMENSION JCONTR(40),NODE(10)
NUNIT=91
CALL POPEN(NUNIT,JCONTR)
WRITE(6,1000)
WRITE(6,1100) (ICONTR(I,NUNIT),I=1,20)
WRITE(6,1200) ICONTR(26,NUNIT)
WRITE(6,1300) ICONTR(27,NUNIT)
WRITE(6,1400) ICONTR(28,NUNIT),ICONTR(30,NUNIT)
WRITE(6,1500) ICONTR(29,NUNIT),ICONTR(31,NUNIT)
NN1=1+ICONTR(28,NUNIT)-ICONTR(22,NUNIT)+1
NN2=1+ICONTR(28,NUNIT)+ICONTR(29,NUNIT)-ICONTR(23,NUNIT)+1
WRITE(6,1600) NN1
WRITE(6,1700) NN2
WRITE(6,1800) (N,N=1,8)
IX=ICONTR(21,NUNIT)
NTH=0
KEY=2
CALL PHLST(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,KEY,LLL)
STOP
1000 FORMAT(1H1////20X,'N O D E T R E E')
1100 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'TITLE OF A DATA POOL ***'/6X,20A4)
1200 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'LENGTH OF A RECORD *** ',5X,15)
1300 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF THE SAME LEVEL NODE *** ',5X,15)
1400 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'SIZE OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION *** ',5X,15,
* 3X,'(USED RECORDS',15,')')
1500 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'SIZE OF THE DATA SECTION *** ',5X,15,
* 3X,'(USED RECORDS',15,')')
1600 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'REMAINS OF THE DIRECTORY SECTION *** ',5X,15)
1700 FORMAT(1H0,1X,'REMAINS OF THE DATA SECTION *** ',5X,15)
1800 FORMAT(//1H,'LEVEL ',8(11,6X))
END

```

DIRECTORY LIST OF J3679.POOLC2.FORT77

MEMBER NAME	PAGE NO.	NO. OF CARDS
(NO.=001) CVOAT	0001	57
(NO.=002) ICCGV	0002	26
(NO.=003) MODINP	0002	28
(NO.=004) PNLST	0003	65
(NO.=005) PRECVR	0004	87
(NO.=006) PRSUBD	0006	56
(NO.=007) PSAVE	0007	91
(NO.=008) PWLIST	0009	34
		-----
		444 CARDS

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* CVDAT \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE CVDAT(REC,ITYP,IDAT,RDAT,CDAT)
C
C CONVERT INPUT REC TO EACH TYPE ACCORDING TO THE ATTRIBUTE
C
CHARACTER REC*80,CDAT*4,DIGIT(10)*1,FLOAT(2)*1,SIGN(2)*1,IBLK*1,
*   CHR*1,NUM*12,BLANK*12
DATA DIGIT,FLOAT,SIGN,IBLK/'0','1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8',
*   '9','.',',','E','+', '-',',', '/'
DATA BLANK/' '
ITYP=1
N=0
DO 200 NC=1,13
CHR=REC(NC:NC)
IF(CHR.EQ.IBLK .AND. N.EQ.0) GO TO 200
IF(CHR.EQ.IBLK .AND. N.GT.0) GO TO 300
N=N+1
C SIGN
DO 100 I=1,2
IF(CHR.EQ.SIGN(I)) GO TO 200
100 CONTINUE
C DIGIT
DO 120 I=1,10
IF(CHR.EQ.DIGIT(I)) GO TO 200
120 CONTINUE
C FLOAT
DO 140 I=1,2
IF(CHR.EQ.FLOAT(I)) GO TO 160
140 CONTINUE
C OTHERS
ITYP=3
GO TO 300
160 ITYP=2
200 CONTINUE
GO TO 450
300 NE=NC-1
C
IF(ITYP.EQ.3) GO TO 400
NUM=BLANK
NS=12-NE+1
NUM(NS:12)=REC(1:NE)
IF(ITYP.EQ.2) GO TO 350
C INTEGER
READ(NUM,'(I12)') IDAT
GO TO 500
C FLOATING
350 READ(NUM,'(F12.0)') RDAT
GO TO 500
C CHARACTER
400 CDAT=REC(1:4)
GO TO 500

```

```

C ERROR 00000510
  450 WRITE(6,6000) 00000520
    IOAT=0 00000530
  500 RETURN 00000540
C 00000550
  6000 FORMAT(' INPUT DATA ERROR. DATA MUST BE IN COL. 1 - 12') 00000560
    END 00000570
    
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* ICCONV \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

C-----C 00000010
C+++++++ F U N C T I O N   I C C O N V   ++++++++C 00000020
C-----C 00000030
      FUNCTION ICCONV(N) 00000040
      CHARACTER*80 N 00000050
      CHARACTER*1 J(11) 00000060
      DATA J/'1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8','9','0','/' 00000070
C 00000080
      MH=0 00000090
      DO 2 K=1,72 00000100
      DO 3 M=1,11 00000110
      IF(J(M).EQ.N(K:K)) GO TO 4 00000120
3 CONTINUE 00000130
      GO TO 5 00000140
4 CONTINUE 00000150
      IF(M.EQ.10) M=0 00000160
      IF(M.EQ.11) GO TO 2 00000170
      MH=M*10+M 00000180
2 CONTINUE 00000190
      ICCONV=MH 00000200
      RETURN 00000210
5 WRITE(6,6) N(K:K),K 00000220
      ICCONV=-1 00000230
      RETURN 00000231
6 FORMAT(1H,' +IRREGULAR CHARACTER ',A1,' IN COL.',I3) 00000240
      END 00000250
    
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* NODINP \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

C 00000100
      SUBROUTINE NODINP(NTH,NODE) 00000200
C 00000300
C READ NODE NAME LIST 00000400
C 00000500
      CHARACTER*4 NODE(10) 00000600
      CHARACTER BUFF*80 00000700
C 00000800
      10 READ(5,6000,END=1000) BUFF 00000900
        N=0 00001000
        NTH=0 00001100
      100 N=N+1 00001200
    
```

```

      IF(BUFF(N:N+3).EQ.' ')      GO TO 200      00001300
      NTH=NTH+1      00001400
      NODE(NTH)=BUFF(N:N+3)      00001500
      N=N+4      00001600
      IF(BUFF(N:N).EQ.' ')      GO TO 100      00001700
      IF(BUFF(N:N).EQ.' ')      GO TO 200      00001800
      WRITE(6,6010)      00001900
      GO TO 10      00002000
200  RETURN      00002100
1000 NTH=0      00002200
      RETURN      00002300
6000 FORMAT(A80)      00002400
6010 FORMAT(' WRONG NODE NAME. INPUT NODE NAME MUST FOLLOW THE TYPE SH000002500
      *WN BELOW' /      ' AAAA.BBBB.CCCC.DDDD ...' / ' PLEASE RE-ENTER00002600
      * NODE NAME')      00002700
      END      00002800

```

```

*****
** PNLST **
*****

```

```

C      00000100
      SUBROUTINE PNLST(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,KEY,LLL)      00000200
C      00000300
C SEARCH LOWER NODE NEST      00000400
C      KEY=1 PUT DIRECTORY AND DATA TO A SEQUENTIAL FILE (ITP1)      00000500
C      AND NODE NAMES TO A FILE (ITP2)      00000600
C      KEY=2 PRINT OF NODE NAME TREE      00000700
C      KEY=3 BOTH      00000800
C      00000900
C      DIMENSION NODE(10)      00001000
C      COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT      00001100
C      00001200
C      COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFR(1000),WRECOD,NODE1,NODE2,      00001300
C      *      NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOH(5),NUTOLD,      00001400
C      *      NTHOLD,NODOLD(10,2),NA1      00001500
C      COMMON /DPCUNT/ NDREC,NOHOD      00001600
C      DIMENSION ITEM(10),LL(10)      00001700
C      LLL=0      00001800
C      NTHO=NTH      00001900
C      LVL=1      00002000
C      NTH=NTH+LVL      00002100
C      DO 10 N=1,10      00002200
C      10 LL(N)=1      00002300
C      00002400
100 READ(NUNIT,REC=IX) (IBUFR(I),I=1,LRECOD)      00002500
      IF(LL(LVL).GT.1)      GO TO 110      00002600
      ITEM(LVL)=IBUFR(4)      00002700
110 IF(LL(LVL).GT.ITEM(LVL))      GO TO 250      00002800
120 NADD=4+12*(LL(LVL)-1)      00002900
      NODE(NTH)=IBUFR(NADD+1)      00003000
      IX=IBUFR(NADD+4)      00003100
      IF(IBUFR(NADD+5).EQ.0) IX=0      00003200
      IF(KEY.EQ.1 .OR. KEY.EQ.3) THEN      00003300
          CALL PSAVE(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,IBUFR(NADD+1),NRETUN)      00003400

```



```

                IF(NRETUN.NE.0)                GO TO 3100                00003500
            END IF                                00003600
            IF(KEY.EQ.2 .OR. KEY.EQ.3) THEN      00003700
                CALL PWLIST(NUNIT,NODE,NTH)      00003800
            END IF                                00003900
        C    SET LOWER LEVEL NODE                00004000
            IX=IBUFFR(NADD+3)                    00004100
            LL(LVL)=LL(LVL)+1                    00004200
            IF(IX.EQ.0)                            GO TO 200                00004300
        C    GO TO PROCESS OF LOWER NODE          00004400
            LVL=LVL+1                              00004500
            NTH=NTH+1                              00004600
            IF(LVL.GT.10)                          GO TO 3000              00004700
            NDREC=NDREC+1                          00004800
            GO TO 100                              00004900
        C    PROCESS OF A NEXT SAME LEVEL NODE   00005000
            200 IF(LL(LVL).LE.ITEM(LVL))          GO TO 120                00005100
        C    RETURN TO UPPER NODE                00005200
            250 LL(LVL)=1                          00005300
                LVL=LVL-1                          00005400
                NTH=NTH-1                          00005500
                IF(LVL.EQ.0)                        GO TO 300                00005600
                IX=IBUFFR(3)                        00005700
                GO TO 100                          00005800
            300 NTH=NTH0                            00005900
                RETURN                              00006000
            3000 WRITE(6,6000)                    00006100
            3100 LLL=1                             00006200
                RETURN                              00006300
            6000 FORMAT(' THE DEPTH OF NODE LEVEL IS TOO LARGE. MAX IS 10') 00006400
            END                                    00006500
    
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* PRECVR \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

                SUBROUTINE PRECVR(IUNIT,KEY,LLL)                00000100
        C                                00000200
        C    LOAD NODE DATA FROM BACK-UP FILE TO DATA POOL    00000300
        C    KEY=1 IF SAME NODE NAME EXIST, ERROR RETURN .      00000400
        C    2 IF SAME NODE NAME EXIST, NOT OUTPUT NODE DATA AND 00000500
        C    CONTINUE THE PROCESS                                00000600
        C    DIMENSION INFOH(5),ICM(20)                        00000700
        C    DIMENSION NODE(10),NDATA(4)                      00000800
        C    COMMON /PPP/ DATA(50000)                        00000900
        C    COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,N0STAT 00001000
        C                                00001100
        C    COMMON /DPWORK/ LBUFFR,LRECOD,IBUFFR(1000),NRECOD,NODE1,NODE2, 00001200
        C    * NADWN,NADAT,NDASET,NDATE(2),NINFOH(5),NUTOLD,    00001300
        C    * NTHOLD,N0OLD(10,2),NA1                          00001400
        C    COMMON /DPCUNT/ NDREC,NONOD                        00001500
        C                                00001600
        C    LLL=0                                             00001700
        C    10 READ(1,END=700) N,(NODE(1),I=1,N),MADAT,NDASET,NDATE,INFOH 00001800
        C    CALL PSET(IUNIT,NODE,N,INFOH,0,NRETUN)            00001900
    
```

```

IF(NRETUN.NE.0 .AND. KEY.EQ.1) GO TO 3000      00002000
IF(NRETUN.NE.0 .AND. KEY.EQ.2) GO TO 550      00002100
IF(MDASET.EQ.0) GO TO 600                     00002200
DO 500 I=1,MDASET                             00002300
READ(1) ICM,NTOT,NOARY,(NDATA(J),J=1,NOARY),  00002400
1      (DATA(J),J=1,NTOT)                     00002500
IF(NTOT.GT.50000) GO TO 3100                 00002600
NOARY1=NOARY+1                                00002700
GO TO ( 50,100,200,300,400),NOARY1           00002800
GO TO 3200                                     00002900
50 CALL PRITE(IUNIT,ICM)                       00003000
GO TO 500                                     00003100
C                                              00003200
CCC *** PRITE1 ROUTINE                       00003300
C                                              00003400
100 NDATA1 = 1                                00003500
CALL PRITE1(IUNIT,ICM,NDATA(1),DATA(NDATA1)) 00003600
GO TO 500                                     00003700
C                                              00003800
CCC *** PRITE2 ROUTINE                       00003900
C                                              00004000
200 NDATA1 = 1                                00004100
NDATA2 = NDATA1 + NDATA(1)                   00004200
CALL PRITE2(IUNIT,ICM,NDATA(1),DATA(NDATA1), 00004300
NDATA(2),DATA(NDATA2))
GO TO 500                                     00004400
C                                              00004500
CCC *** PRITE3 ROUTINE                       00004600
C                                              00004700
300 NDATA1 = 1                                00004800
NDATA2 = NDATA1 + NDATA(1)                   00004900
NDATA3 = NDATA2 + NDATA(2)                   00005000
CALL PRITE3(IUNIT,ICM,NDATA(1),DATA(NDATA1), 00005100
NDATA(2),
1      DATA(NDATA2),NDATA(3),DATA(NDATA3)) 00005200
GO TO 500                                     00005300
C                                              00005400
CCC *** PRITE4 ROUTINE                       00005500
C                                              00005600
400 NDATA1 = 1                                00005700
NDATA2 = NDATA1 + NDATA(1)                   00005800
NDATA3 = NDATA2 + NDATA(2)                   00005900
NDATA4 = NDATA3 + NDATA(3)                   00006000
CALL PRITE4(IUNIT,ICM,NDATA(1),DATA(NDATA1), 00006100
1      NDATA(2),DATA(NDATA2),
1      NDATA(3),DATA(NDATA3),
1      NDATA(4),DATA(NDATA4))                 00006200
500 CONTINUE                                  00006300
GO TO 600                                     00006400
550 IF(MDASET.EQ.0) GO TO 600                 00006500
DO 560 I=1,MDASET                             00006600
560 READ(1)                                    00006700
600 CONTINUE                                  00006800
GO TO 10                                       00006900
700 CONTINUE                                  00007000
RETURN                                         00007100
3000 WRITE(6,6000) (NODE(I),I=1,N)           00007200

```

```

GO TO 3500 00007500
3100 WRITE(6,6100) NTOT,(NODE(I),I=1,N) 00007600
GO TO 3500 00007700
3200 WRITE(6,6200) NOARY,(NODE(I),I=1,N) 00007800
3500 LLL=1 00007900
RETURN 00008000
6000 FORMAT(' SAME NODE NAME EXIST IN A DATA POOL. THIS PROCESS IS ABEN00008100
*D' '/' NODE NAME = ',A4,9('.',A4)) 00008200
6100 FORMAT(' EXCEED LENGTH OF DATA.' 00008300
* '/' LENGTH = ',I6,' NODE NAME = ',A4,('.',A4)) 00008400
6200 FORMAT(' EXCEED NO. OF ARRAY.' 00008500
* ' NO. OF ARRAY = ',I3,' NODE NAME = ',A4,('.',A4)) 00008600
END 00008700

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* PRSUBD \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

SUBROUTINE PRSUBD(NDIRC) 00000100
C 00000200
C PRINT OF SUB-DIRECTORY 00000300
C 00000400
C DIMENSION NDIRC(12) 00000500
C DIMENSION IFMAT(4) 00000600
C CHARACTER IFMAT*8,1IFMAT*8,IRFMAT*8,IAFMAT*8,NCHR*1,MCHR*43, 00000700
* IBLANK*4,WORD*4 00000800
C 00000900
C DATA IFMAT(1),IFMAT(2),IFMAT(3) 00001000
* '/'(1H,15,',',6H DATA,',',12,3H = '/' 00001100
DATA 1IFMAT/' 114)'/ 00001200
DATA IRFMAT/'1PE14.4)'/ 00001300
DATA IAFMAT/'10X, A4)'/ 00001400
DATA IBLANK/' '/ 00001500
DATA MCHR/'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789* +--()'/ 00001600
DATA NOCHR/43/ 00001700
C 00001800
C IMAX=2**30 00001900
C IF(NDIRC(2).EQ.IBLANK) NDIRC(2)=0 00002000
WRITE(WORD,'(A4)') NDIRC(2) 00002100
IF(WORD.EQ.IBLANK) NDIRC(2)=0 00002200
WRITE(6,6000) (NDIRC(LP3),LP3=1,7) 00002300
DO 200 NC=8,12 00002400
NN=NC-7 00002500
C TEST IF CHARACTER 00002600
WRITE(NCHR,'(A1)') NDIRC(NC) 00002700
DO 100 N=1,NOCHR 00002800
IF(NCHR.EQ.HCHR(N:N)) GO TO 110 00002900
100 CONTINUE GO TO 120 00003000
110 IFMAT(4)=IAFMAT GO TO 190 00003100
120 IWRK=NDIRC(NC) 00003200
IWRK=IABS(IWRK) 00003300
C TEST IF INTEGER 00003400
IF(IWRK.GE.IMAX) GO TO 130 00003500
00003600
00003700

```

```

          IFMAT(4)=IIFMAT                                00003800
                                                    GO TO 190      00003900
130  IFMAT(4)=IRFMAT                                00004000
190  CONTINUE                                        00004100
      WRITE(6,IFMAT) NC,NN,NDIRC(NC)                00004200
200  CONTINUE                                        00004300
C
C----  FORMAT                                        00004400
C
6000  FORMAT('  ITEM          CONTENTS'           00004700
*      '/'      1  NODE NAME          =',4X,A4    00004800
*      '/'      2  TOTAL LENG. OF DATA SET =',18  00004900
*      '/'      3  ADDRESS OF A LOWER NODE =',18   00005000
*      '/'      4  ADDRESS OF A DATA SET  =',18   00005100
*      '/'      5  NO. OF SUB-DATA SETS   =',18   00005200
*      '/'      6  DATE OF CREATION      =',2A4)   00005300
C
      RETURN                                          00005400
      END                                            00005500
                                                    00005600

```

```

*****
** PSAVE **
*****

```

```

          SUBROUTINE PSAVE(NUNIT,NODE,NTH,NDIRC,LLL)    00000100
C
C  SAVE NODE DATA TO A SEQUENTIAL FILE                00000200
C
          DIMENSION NODE(1),NDIRC(1)                  00000300
          COMMON /DPCONT/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000400
          COMMON /DPCUNT/ NDREC,NONOD                  00000500
          COMMON /PPP/ DATA(50000)                   00000600
          DIMENSION NDATA(4),ICM(20)                  00000700
C
          LLL=0                                        00000800
          IXOLD=IX                                    00000900
          NTOP = 50000                                00001000
          WRITE(1) NTH,(NODE(1),I=1,NTH),(NDIRC(I),I=4,12) 00001100
          WRITE(2) NTH,(NODE(1),I=1,NTH)              00001200
          NONOD=NONOD+1                               00001300
          IF(NDIRC(5).EQ.0) GO TO 1000                00001400
          DO 500 N=1,NDIRC(5)                          00001500
          CALL PREAD(NUNIT,NAME1,NAME2,ICM,NASDD,NOSBDS,NOARY,NDATA) 00001600
C
          NOARY1=NOARY+1                              00001700
          GO TO (50,100,200,300,400),NOARY1          00001800
          GO TO 3000                                  00001900
C
          50 NDATA(1) = 0                              00002000
          DATA(1)=0.0                                00002100
          WRITE(1) ICM,NDATA(1),NOARY,(NDATA(I),I=1,NOARY), 00002200
          1      (DATA(I),I=1,NDATA(1))              00002300
          GO TO 500                                    00002400
C
          CCC *** PREAD1 ROUTINE                      00002500
                                                    00002600
                                                    00002700
                                                    00002800
                                                    00002900
                                                    00003000
                                                    00003100

```

```

C
100 LAST = NDATA(1)
IF(LAST.GT.NTOP) GO TO 3100
CALL PREAD1(NUNIT,ICM,N1,DATA)
WRITE(1) ICM, LAST, NOARY, (NDATA(I), I=1, NOARY),
1 (DATA(I), I=1, LAST)
GO TO 500
C
CCC *** PREAD2 ROUTINE
C
200 NDATA1 = 1
NDATA2 = NDATA1 + NDATA(1)
LAST = NDATA(1) + NDATA(2)
IF(LAST.GT.NTOP) GO TO 3100
CALL PREAD2(NUNIT,ICM,N1,DATA(NDATA1),N2,DATA(NDATA2))
WRITE(1) ICM, LAST, NOARY, (NDATA(I), I=1, NOARY),
1 (DATA(I), I=1, LAST)
GO TO 500
C
CCC *** PREAD3 ROUTINE
C
300 NDATA1 = 1
NDATA2 = NDATA1 + NDATA(1)
NDATA3 = NDATA2 + NDATA(2)
LAST = NDATA(1) + NDATA(2) + NDATA(3)
IF(LAST.GT.NTOP) GO TO 3100
CALL PREAD3(NUNIT,ICM,N1,DATA(NDATA1),
1 N2,DATA(NDATA2),
2 N3,DATA(NDATA3))
WRITE(1) ICM, LAST, NOARY, (NDATA(I), I=1, NOARY),
1 (DATA(I), I=1, LAST)
GO TO 500
C
CCC *** PREAD4 ROUTINE
C
400 NDATA1 = 1
NDATA2 = NDATA1 + NDATA(1)
NDATA3 = NDATA2 + NDATA(2)
NDATA4 = NDATA3 + NDATA(3)
LAST = NDATA(1) + NDATA(2) + NDATA(3) + NDATA(4)
IF(LAST.GT.NTOP) GO TO 3100
CALL PREAD4(NUNIT,ICM,N1,DATA(NDATA1),
1 N2,DATA(NDATA2),
2 N3,DATA(NDATA3),
3 N4,DATA(NDATA4))
WRITE(1) ICM, LAST, NOARY, (NDATA(I), I=1, NOARY),
1 (DATA(I), I=1, LAST)
500 CONTINUE
IX=IXOLD
1000 RETURN
3000 WRITE(6,6000) NOARY, (NODE(I), I=1, NTH)
GO TO 3500
3100 WRITE(6,6100) LAST, (NODE(I), I=1, NTH)
3500 LLL=1
RETURN

```

```

6000 FORMAT(' EXCEED NO. OF ARRAY.' 00008700
      *      /' NO.OF ARRAY =',13,' NODE NAME =',A4,9('.',A4)) 00008800
6100 FORMAT(' EXCEED LENGTH OF DATA.' 00008900
      *      /' LENGTH =',16,' NODE NAME =',A4,9('.',A4)) 00009000
      END 00009100
    
```

```

*****
** PwLIST **
*****
    
```

```

      SUBROUTINE PwLIST(NUNIT,NOde,NO) 00000100
C 00000200
C PRINT OF NODE TREE 00000300
C 00000400
      COMMON /DPCont/ LCONTR,NCONTR,ICONTR(40,99),IX,NSUBDS,NDSTAT 00000500
      DIMENSION NODE(10),NDATA(4) 00000600
      CHARACTER*4 ICH(20),BLANK 00000700
      DATA BLANK/' ' 00000800
C 00000900
      IF(NO.GT.8) GO TO 1000 00001000
      IF(IX.EQ.0) THEN 00001100
        DO 10 N=1,20 00001200
          10 ICH(N)=BLANK 00001300
        ELSE 00001400
          CALL PREAD(NUNIT,NAME1,NAME2,ICH,NASBD,NOSBDS,NOARY,NDATA) 00001500
        ENDIF 00001600
        IF(NO.EQ.1) WRITE(6,1100) NODE(NO),(ICH(I),I=1,18) 00001700
        IF(NO.EQ.2) WRITE(6,1200) NODE(NO),(ICH(I),I=1,18) 00001800
        IF(NO.EQ.3) WRITE(6,1300) NODE(NO),(ICH(I),I=1,18) 00001900
        IF(NO.EQ.4) WRITE(6,1400) NODE(NO),(ICH(I),I=1,18) 00002000
        IF(NO.EQ.5) WRITE(6,1500) NODE(NO),(ICH(I),I=1,18) 00002100
        IF(NO.EQ.6) WRITE(6,1600) NODE(NO),(ICH(I),I=1,18) 00002200
        IF(NO.EQ.7) WRITE(6,1700) NODE(NO),(ICH(I),I=1,18) 00002300
        IF(NO.EQ.8) WRITE(6,1800) NODE(NO),(ICH(I),I=1,16) 00002400
      1000 RETURN 00002500
      1100 FORMAT( 1H / 7X, A4,1X,' ',18A4) 00002600
      1200 FORMAT( 8X,'I' / 8X,'I-----',A4,1X,' ',18A4) 00002700
      1300 FORMAT(15X,'I' /15X,'I-----',A4,1X,' ',18A4) 00002800
      1400 FORMAT(22X,'I' /22X,'I-----',A4,1X,' ',18A4) 00002900
      1500 FORMAT(29X,'I' /29X,'I-----',A4,1X,' ',18A4) 00003000
      1600 FORMAT(36X,'I' /36X,'I-----',A4,1X,' ',18A4) 00003100
      1700 FORMAT(43X,'I' /43X,'I-----',A4,1X,' ',18A4) 00003200
      1800 FORMAT(50X,'I' /50X,'I-----',A4,1X,' ',16A4) 00003300
      END 00003400
    
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* COND \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

//JCLG JOB 00000010
//***** 00000020
//* JOB CONTROL LANGAGE FOR CONDENSE COMMAND * 00000030
//* * 00000040
//* PLEASE CHANGE JUSER CARD, PASSWORD, DATA POOL NAME AND * 00000050
//* BACK-UP FILE NAME * 00000060
//* AT END OF CHANGE PLEASE ENTER SUBMIT COMMAND * 00000070
//* * 00000080
//***** 00000090
// EXEC JCLG 00000100
//SYSIN DD DATA,DLH='++' 00000110
// JUSER ????????,XX.XXXXXX,YYYY.ZZZ 00000120
T.4 C.1 W.O I.5 P.O OPN 00000130
OPTP PASSWORD=?? 00000140
// EXEC LMGO,LM='J3679.POOLX',PNM=COND 00000150
//* DATA POOL 00000160
//* CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME 00000170
// EXPAND DISKTO,DDN=FT91F001,DSN='JXXXX.????????',MODE=OUT 00000180
//* BACK-UP FILE 00000190
//* CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME 00000220
// EXPAND DISKTN,DDN=FT01F001,DSN='JXXXX.@@@BACKUP',UNIT=TSSWK, 00000230
// SPC='500,300' 00000240
// EXPAND DISK,DDN=FT02F001 00000250
++ 00000260
//
  
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* HTCOPY \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

//JCLG JOB 00000010
//***** 00000020
//* JOB CONTROL LANGAGE FOR HTCOPY COMMAND * 00000030
//* * 00000040
//* PLEASE CHANGE JUSER CARD, PASSWORD, DATA POOL NAME AND * 00000050
//* BACK-UP TAPE NAME * 00000060
//* AT END OF CHANGE PLEASE ENTER SUBMIT COMMAND * 00000070
//* * 00000080
//***** 00000090
// EXEC JCLG 00000100
//SYSIN DD DATA,DLH='++' 00000110
// JUSER ????????,XX.XXXXXX,YYYY.ZZZ 00000120
T.4 C.1 W.O I.5 P.O OPN MTU 00000130
OPTP PASSWORD=?? 00000140
// EXEC LMGO,LM='J3679.POOLX',PNM=HTCOPY 00000150
//* DATA POOL 00000160
//* CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME 00000170
// EXPAND DISKTO,DDN=FT91F001,DSN='JXXXX.????????',MODE=OUT 00000180
//* BACK-UP TAPE 00000190
//* CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME 00000190
  
```

```

/**          MTV:VOLUME NUMBER OF A TAPE                      00000200
/**          POS:DATA SET POSITION ON A TAPE                    00000210
// EXPAND TAPE,DDN=FT01F001,DSN='JXXXX.????????',MTV=??????,MTU=TAPE,
//          POS=?                                              00000220
//                                                    00000230
++                                                    00000240
//                                                    00000250

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* MTSAVE \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

//JCLG JOB                                                    00000010
//*****                                                    00000020
/**          JOB CONTROL LANGAGE FOR MTSAVE COMMAND          * 00000030
/**                                                    * 00000040
/**          PLEASE CHANGE JUSER CARD, PASSWORD, DATA POOL NAME AND * 00000050
/**          BACK-UP TAPE NAME.                               * 00000060
/**          AT END OF CHANGE PLEASE ENTER SUBMIT COMMAND    * 00000061
/**                                                    * 00000070
//*****                                                    00000080
// EXEC JCLG                                                  00000090
//SYSIN DD DATA,DLM='++'                                     00000100
// JUSER ????????,XX.XXXXXX,YYYY.ZZZ                        00000110
// T.A C.1 W.O I.5 P.O OPN MTU                               00000120
// OPTP PASSWORD=??                                         00000130
// EXEC LHGO,LM='J3679.POOLX',PNH=MTSAVE                     00000140
/**          DATA POOL                                       00000150
/**          CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME                         00000160
// EXPAND DISKTO,DDN=FT91F001,DSN='JXXXX.????????'        00000170
/**          BACK-UP TAPE                                     00000180
/**          CHANGE DSN:DATA SET NAME                         00000190
/**          MTV:VOLUME NUMBER OF A TAPE                     00000200
/**          POS:DATA SET POSITION ON A TAPE                   00000210
// EXPAND TAPE,DDN=FT01F001,DSN='JXXXX.????????',MTV=??????,MTU=TAPE,
//          POS=?,DISP='NEW,PASS'                            00000220
//          POS=?,DISP='NEW,PASS'                            00000230
// EXPAND DISK,DDN=FT02F001                                  00000240
++                                                            00000250
//                                                            00000260

```